

STANDARD ARTY SHELLREP/COUNTER FIRE FORM  
DA FORM 2185-R

SEC I-SHELLREP

SEC II-TGT ACQ

SEC III-COUNTER-FIRE

- A. TO:
- B. FROM:
- C. TIME OF MSG
- D. TIME | SHELLING BEGAN
- E. " " " ENDED
- F. IMPACT AREA
- G. # OF GUNS/MORT FIRE
- H. TYPE FIRE (H&I, DEST, ETC)
- I. # OF INCOMING RDS
- J. TIME FLASH-BANG
- K. IMANGE TO FRD
- L. ORIGINATING UNIT (OF REP)

- M. WPNS LOCATION (EN)
- N. ACQUISITION MEANS
- O. TIME/DURATION OF SHELLING
- P. # & TYPE OF WPNS FIRING
- Q. REMARKS/CONFIRMATION

- R. TIME OF COUNTER FIRE
- S. FRD UNITS FIRING
- T. #/TYPE/SHELL/FUSE USED IN COUNTER FIRE
- U. SURVEILLANCE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING (14)				
		RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS <i>Hotel time</i>	RECD IIIMAF	MACVCOM	MAC DO
① 121327-35 NOV	Mort Atk on A-3	3d Div/1418	1456	1515	1519	1530
② Follow-up	As above	—	1652	1709	1715	—
③ 130845 Nov	AA fire on A/C	3d Div/1130	1222	1257	1305	—
④ <del>131108 H NOV</del>	As above	—	1320	1330	1340	—
⑤ Follow-up to ③	As Above in ③	—	1422	1432	1438	1439
⑥ Follow-up to ③	As Above in ③	—	1339	1415	1349	1349
⑦ Follow-up to ④	As Above in ④ (Final)	—	1540	1610	1621	1621
⑧ 131600 H NOV	SA Fire on A/C	3d Div/1635	1645	1700	1706	1706
⑨ 1121154 NOV	Lights in DMZ	3d Tanks/2130	—	1720	—	1800
⑩ Follow-up to ⑧	As Above in ⑧	—	1755	1819	1825	1825
⑪ 131755 H NOV	Site 10 NVA	3d Div/1755	1925	2001	1154	2000
⑫ Same as ⑨						
⑬ Follow-up to ⑪		3d Div/131450Z	—	140008H	140005H	140005H
⑭ Follow-up to ⑬		XXIV CORPS 131750Z	—	140206	140230	140230
⑮ 140820 H	Troops in open	XXIV Corps 140240Z	—	141100 H	141108	141108
⑯ Follow-up to ⑮		XXIV Corps 140435	—	141252 H	141300 H	141300H
⑰ 141437 H	Building Bunkers	3d Div/1530	1605	1630	1640	1640
⑱ Follow-up	As Above (Final)	3d Div/16051130	1830	1950	1850	1850
⑲ 141805 H	Building Bunkers	3d Div/1845	1934	2059	2120	2125
⑳ Follow-up	As Above (Final)	3d Div/	2025	2125	2127	2132
㉑	Spotted 3 NVA	3d Div/	1230	2145	2230	2240

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING			
			24TH CORPS	RECD III MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
(22) Follow up on 21		XXIV Corps 141402Z	————	142210H	142235H	→
(23)	Man washing feet	<del>XXIV Corps 141420Z</del>	————	142248H	142305H	→
(24) 150805H NOV	Supplies in bunkers	XXIV Corps 150137Z	150820	150950H	151035	→
(25) 150905H NOV	Supplies in bunker	XXIV Corps 150132Z	150920	151017H	151035	→
(26) 151105H NOV	" "	XXIV Corps 150434	151210	151256H	151800	→
(27) Follow up (24)	————	XXIV CORP 150510	————	151345H	151400	→
(28) Follow up (25)	————	XXIV CORP 150522	————	151415H	151400	→
(29) Follow up (26)	————	XXIV CORP 150840	————	151600H	151605	→
(30) 151240-151325 AND 15115	2 AA SITES SAF FR. BUNKERS	XXIV CORP 150856	————	151720H	151733	————
(31) 151445	NO ATK BUNKERS + TRAILS	XXIV Corps 151039	————	151915H	151920	→
(32) 151508H	NVA Bunkers	XXIV Corps 151115Z	————	151940H	152000	————
(33) Follow up (31)	act diverted to (32)	XXIV Corps 151132Z	————	151955H	152000H	————
(34) 151716-151755H	4 NVA IN OPEN	XXIV Corps 151212	————	152025H	151222Z	————
(35) 2046	5 vehicle Convoy	XXIV Corps 151459Z	————	152310H	152335H	→
36 Follow up (32)	————	XXIV Corps 151520Z	————	152345H	152355H	→
37 Follow up (35)	————	XXIV Corps 151459Z	————	160208H	no received but read to MACV	————
38 160920H NOV	Bunkers + Foxholes	XXIV Corps 160415Z	————	161245H	161305	→
39 160820H NOV	" "	XXIV Corps 160420Z	————	161250H	161305	→
40 161029	Bunkers + INACT AA BN	XXIV CORPS 160447Z	————	161304	161305	→

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS	PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING		
				RECD 111 MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
41 Follow up to (38)	—	XXIV CORPS 160525	—	161400H	161430	—
42 161030H	5 NVA 2 Rubber rafts	160723 XXIV CORPS	—	161550	161836	—
43 161244H	NVA 4 water rafts	160722 XXIV CORPS	—	161551	161855	—
44 Follow up to 38	—	160927Z XXIV CORPS	—	161755	161755	—
45 Follow up to 43	—	160940Z XXIV CORPS	—	161755	161755	—
46 161435H	Bunkers	161010Z XXIV CORPS	—	161832	161850	—
47 161810H	AAA PSN (INACTIVE)	161252Z XXIV CORPS	—	162145	162148	—
48 161440	3 Bunkers sighted	XXIV CORPS	—	162217H	162220H	—
49 170728	Troops in trees	XXIV CORPS/170152	—	171000H	170930	→
50 As above	" "	XXIV CORPS/170256	—	171200H	171155	→
51 170835	Bunkers + AAA PSN	XXIV CORPS/170322	—	171201	171201	→
52 171155H	Bunkers Complex	170557 XXIV	—	171415	171400	—
53 171120H	3 or 4 NVA in Boat	170632 XXIV	—	171450	171430	—
54 (Follow up to 51)	—	170717 XXIV	—	171550	171545	—
55 (Follow up to 52)	—	170729 XXIV	—	171617	171630	—
56 171350 VIOL	Bunkers	XXIV 170802	—	171650	171702	—
57 171510 SIGMA	Bunkers + Trails	170940	—	171805	171009Z	—
58 (Follow up to 52)	—	170955	—	171830	171012Z	—

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE PWZ AREA

DATE OF ATK CI-CIRCUMSTANCES REPORTING TIME OF MESSAGE REPORT TIME OF MESSAGE

NO	DATE OF ATK	CI-CIRCUMSTANCES	REPORTING TIME OF MESSAGE	REPORT TIME OF MESSAGE
59	170835H	AA Position (INACTIVE)	171835	170930Z
60	171605H	Bunker #62	171958	171141Z
61	171404-171815	Bunker #62	171330Z	171225Z
62	171650	Bunker #62	172130H	172000H
63	Follow up #62	3 Bunker 20 m behind	172145H	171312Z
64	update 54		172200H	172144Z
65	3 Bunkers 191758	3 Bunkers	172230H	171530Z
66	Final		180004H	172345
67	initial/final	lights	180111H	172400
68	172115H	veh. lights	180200H	180140H
69	Follow up		180211H	180209H
70	181140	NVA 10 Bunker	181826	181853
71	181540H	Aertr Position	190140H	190157H
72	182130	SIGHTING OF EN	191214H	191354
73	181807	SIGHTING OF EN	191236H	191305H
74	191000	EN IN BOATS	191307H	NVA RECEIVED
75	190804H	Sighting of EN	191440	191447
76	191048	3 NVA in open	191532	191600
77	190915	same as 76	191715	191715
78	191630	NVA in bunker	192033	191223Z
79	191222, 191254, 191420	NVA, NVA 2 NVA	192030	191227Z
			192030	191254Z

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS	RECD III MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
81 191654 H	3 NVA in field	XXIV Corps 191500Z	---	192325 H	192332 H	
82 191405 H (NO ATK)	2 nva pns. <sup>Hoaching</sup> Tunnel Ent.	XXIV Corps 191559Z	---	192340 H	192332 H	
83 191318 H	Troops, bunkers, storage areas	XXIV Corps 191508Z	---	192350 H	200005 H	
84 191413 H	NVA living quarters	XXIV Corps 191072Z	---	200030 H	191840 H	
85 No attack	12 NVA (3 sightings)	XXIV Corps 191554Z	---	200040 H	200025 H	
86 191900	ARVN FIRE ON NVA CO	XXIV CORPS 200146Z	---	201033 H	201015 H	
87 200750	5 NVA in open	XXIV CORPS 200902Z	---	201250 H	201300	
88 200700 20930	series of violations	XXIV Corps 200536Z	---	201440	201447	
89 200946	SA Fire	3d DIV XXIV CORPS 200550Z	---	201455	} will not receive (from 3d DIV)	
90 200830-201155	series of sightings	3d DIV XXIV CORPS 200610Z	---	201442		
91 201250	5 NVA	3d DIV XXIV CORPS 200640Z	---	201453		
92 Same as (90)		XXIV CORPS 200920	---	201640	201650	
93 Same as (89)		XXIV CORPS 200821Z	---	201645	201650	
94 201303 201350	DMZ VIOLATIONS	XXIV CORPS 201125	---	202048	202020	
95 201525	TROOP ACTIVITY	XXIV CORPS 201308	---	202135	202120	
96 201845-201915 H	Susp. NVA Pns.	XXIV Corps 201620Z	---	210042 H		
97 No ATIC	Sighting for 4 hour Pd.	XXIV Corps 201810Z	---	210400 H	210430 H	
98 200705 H	5 NVA in open	XXIV Corps 202020Z	---	210445 H	210500 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS	RECD III MAF	MACVCOM	MAGDO
99 210925	Socal 176 firing at Ao	XXIV CORPS 210317Z		211145	211150	
100 201635 210945	Sighting	XXIV CORPS 210358Z		211232	211231	
101 211015	4 EN + Bunkers	XXIV CORPS 210520		211341	211325	
102 211107	1 AA Psn firing	XXIV CORPS 210532Z		211425	211434	
103 211040H	20-30 Troops in open	XXIV Corps 210800Z		211636	211613H	
104 List of Sightings		XXIV Corps 210956		211820	211823	
105 211240H	New bunkers	XXIV Corps 211110Z		211925H	211926H	
106 211235H	Active AW position	XXIV Corps 211029Z		212000H	211958H	
107 Correction to 102		XXIV Corps 211200		212020H	212015H	
108 211300H	Bunkers + used structures	XXIV Corps 211135Z		212035H	212030H	
109 211230H	New Bunkers	XXIV Corps 211255Z		212121H	212125H	
110 211230	AO fired on	XXIV Corps 211410Z		212245H	211435Z	
111 211820	new Bunker + dump	XXIV Corps 211440Z		212320H	212330H	
112 follow up 104	5 black 5 white	XXIV Corps 211505Z		212325H	212330H	
113 211340	new bunkers	XXIV Corps 211537Z		220000H	211600Z	
114 211420	update on 106 new bunkers	XXIV Corps 211639Z		220057	220150H	
115 21140Z	Bunkers supplies NVA	XXIV Corps 211650Z		220110	220151H	
116 211535H	Truck at A/C	XXIV Corps 211730Z		220208	211800Z	
117 211559H	1 large bunker	XXIV Corps 211831Z		220303H	211859Z	
118	AO fire	XXIV Corps 211847Z		220307H	211910Z	
119 211510H	bunkers	XXIV Corps 211917Z		220350H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS	RECD 111 MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
120 221046H	AK-47 Positions	XXIV Corps 220620	—	221440 H	221440 H	—
121 LIST OF VIOLATIONS	SIGHTINGS	XXIV Corps 220550		221444	221435	
122 220900H	AW Firing	XXIV Corps 220855		221735	221810	
122 221030H	SIGHTING	XXIV Corps 220845		221735	221810	
123 221115H	GA Firing	XXIV Corps 221120		221900	221900	
124 221134H	SIGHTING	XXIV Corps 220158		221920	221900	
125 221345H	AW Firing	XXIV Corps 221344		222125	221316Z	
126 LIST	AA + SMALL ARMS ENEMY	XXIV 221508Z		222339	221540Z	
127 LIST		XXIV 221708Z		230150	221815Z	
128 ARVN LIST		XXIV 221745		230220	221815Z	
129 231032H	En. in open	XXIV 230546		231420H	231415H	
130 231345	EN construction	XXIV 230753Z		231620H	231605H	
131 231000-1055	EN construction	XXIV 230852Z		231656	231700	
132 231120-1130	EN ACTIVITY	XXIV 231205		232024	232030	
133 231431	EN SWIMMING	XXIV 231285		232057	232130	
134 231526-1628	AA F	XXIV 231231		232113	232130	
135 231622	AA F	XXIV 231245		232115	232130	
136 231804H	EN IN OPEN	XXIV 231300		232126	232130	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING			
			24TH CORPS	RECD 111 MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
137 LIST	SIGHTINGS	231415Z XXIX CORPS		23 2240	240013	
138 23 1045H	EXPLOSION	23 1330Z XXIX CORPS		240015	240013	
139 23 1545H	AAA FIRE	23 1530 XXIX CORPS		240056	241553Z	
140 LIST of violations	Enemy + 1 truck	XXIV 240330		241400	241408	
141 24 1750	LARGE BUNKER	XXIV 240855		241755	240912Z	
142 241441-241742H	LIST	XXIX 241250		242202	242220	
143 24 1630H	EXPLOSION	XXIV 241350		242211	242220	
144 242005H	6X82	IX CORPS 241440Z		242340	250100	
145 250300	UNK X92	IX CORPS 250245		251108H	251525	REPORT TO THEM
146 250828H	34MATTN + ROB BN	XXIX 250605		251500	261439	
147 25 0930	AAF	XXIV CO 250828		251658	251652	
148 24 2005 25 0300	Fire fr PMZ	XXIV 251102		251929	252142 SAME AS 144	
149 251206-1457	Sightings	XXIV 251142		252020	2130H	
150 251650	AAF	XXIV 251205		252059	2130H	
151 251250H	50730 CAL MG FIRE	XXIX 251436Z		252323	1500	
152 25 1457H	50 CAL MG FIRE	XXIX 25 1450Z		252329	1524Z	
153 271201H	50 CAL FIRE	XXIX 251655Z		260055	1739Z	
154 Sightings, No ATTACK	Bunkers and 2 enemy	XXIV 260525		261440H	261428H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS	PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING		
				RECD 111 MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
155 261215	20-30 EN	XXIV 260800		261631	261600	
156 261009	20-30 EN	XXIV 260755		261638	261607	
157 261343-1435	6 sightings	XXIV 260845		261745	261715	
158 261515	LARGE BUNKER	XXIV 261400		261900	261915	
159 261435-1520	EN SIGHTINGS	XXIV 261020		261903	261915	
160 261530	EN SIGHTING	XXIV 261105		261930	261930	
161 261614	AAF	XXIV 261125		261955	261950	
162 261055	EN SIGHTING	XXIV 261155		262025	262028	
163 261510	EN SIGHTING	XXIV 261245		262111	262225	
164 261645	" "	XXIV 261310		26 <sup>2145</sup> 2445	262225	
165 8 Sightings	Troops, 50 cal pos. Trench line & trails	XXIV 270645 Z		271547 H	271540 H	
166 2 sightings	Cleared area @ 10 Troops	XXIV 271005		271844	271845	
167 271015	Bunkers	XXIV 271015		271846	271845	
168 9 Sightings	Bunkers etc	XXIV 271047		271915	272050 H	
169 5 Sightings	Enemy small fire	XXIV 271218		272050 H	272050	
170 271922 H	SIGHTING	XXIV 271450		272306	272325	
171 LIST	SIGHTING * TGT ENGAGE	XXIV 271612		28 011	270200	
172 LIST	ORBS	XXIV 271612		280155	270200	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FLASH MESSAGES CONCERNING HOSTILE FIRE FROM THE DMZ AREA

DTG OF ATK	CIRCUMSTANCES	RPTG HQ (SPECIFY)	24TH CORPS	PERTINENT TIMES OF REPORTING		
				RECD 111 MAF	MACVCOM	MACDO
173 3 Sightings	Trail activity - water Buffalo - troops	XXIV 280558		281515H	282210 <i>retians time</i>	
174 281000H	EST ENCO FIRED 90X82 <sup>1/2</sup>	XXIV 281115Z		281941	282115	
175 281655	TRENCHLINE + TRAIL	XXIV 1116 Z		28 2000	282115	
176 281320H	SIGHTING	XXIV 281252		28 2111	<del>282145</del> <del>282145</del>	
177 List	SIGHTINGS	XXIV 281657		29 0140	290200	
178 List	4 Sightings	XXIV 290600		291440	291500	
179 291330H	SIGHTING BURR + HOOCH	XXIV 290525Z		29 1754	291800	
180 List	2 SIGHTINGS	XXIV 290922Z		29 1857	29 1845	
181 —	Final report entry 174	XXIV 291015Z		29 1908	291908	
182 List	2 SIGHTINGS	XXIV 291143Z		29 2006		
183 - List	2 SIGHTINGS	XXIV 291223Z		29 2053		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REF ID	AND	DIG REC BY MASY	DIG. OF INCIDENT	LOCATION	NATURE OF INCIDENT	EXPANDED. ARTY IN RDS, UNNGF IN RDS)
290600Z		291500H	290900H	XD 996698 S	TRAIL	
290922Z		291845H	290945H	XD 983683 S	TRAIL	
291015Z		291908H	291350H	YD 248823 N	2 SAMBAN	
291043Z		291201Z	291355H	YD 165776 N	2 HOTEL + TRAIL	
291223Z		291251Z		YD 174776 N	1 ENEMY	
291618Z		291630Z		YD 186819 N	1/2 TON TRUCK	REPLY TO MACV 290001Z
291627Z		300300H	291700H	YD 175752 S	1000 BUNKERS	
291820Z		291842Z	291700H	YD 125771 S	FIBREGLASS TRAIL	
300445Z		301330H	291800H	YD 241823 N	5 NEW BUNKERS	
"		"	"	YD 247823 N	3 SAMBANS	
"		"	"	YD 249924 N	NEW BUNKER	
"		"	"	YD 184799	1 LIGHT	
"		"	"			REPORT OF OUTGOING
"		"	"			ADDITIONAL REPLY TO MACV 290001Z
300630Z		300645Z	300935	40 175833 N	3 EN + TRUCK	
"		"	0935	158773 S	1 EN	
"		"	0935	240810 N	9 EN	
"		"	0950	128758 S	Bunker complex	
"		"	0950	014701 S	11 Fing holes	
300930Z		300945Z	301115H	40 184788 N	5 en	
301010Z		301025Z	301501H	40 173777 N	2 en	
301010Z		301025Z	301220			REPLY TO MACV MSG 300120Z
"		"	"	YD 250824	3 en	
"		"	"	YD 188810	3 en	
"		"	"	YD 174778	Bunker complex	
"		"	"	YD 245723		
301235H		301250H	301235H	YD 154757	TRAIL + BIKER	
			301250H	YD 224748	wooden	
				M 24806		

**CONFIDENTIAL**

FOR - 1640  
 1  
 G2  
 G/8  
 PASS  
 RIF

*HAS BEEN SENT*

*G-3*

OO UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 0313 3100747  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 050747Z NOV 68  
 FM III MAF COC  
 TO UUMS/MACV COC  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

IN RESPONSE REQUEST OF EGEN MCLAUGHLIN  
 FOLLOWING INFO PROVIDED BY EGEN HOFFMAN.  
 0547H A-3 REC'D 7 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE  
 FROM WITHIN DMZ. FLASH RANGE LOCATED BN MORTARS  
 AT (YD17957555) NEAR TAN MON. NO 3D MAR DIV  
 UNIT RETURNED FIRE. CO 12TH MAR DID NOT THINK  
 FLASH RANGING FIX ACCURAGE ENOUGH.  
 1330H ASS'T 2ND ARVN REPT ADVISOR CAPT COLMAN,  
 REPORTED ARVN HAD FIRED 50 RDS C/E  
 (1200) ON ENEMY POSITION COORDINATES ABOVE.  
 1117H-1121H A-3 REC'D 5 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE  
 APPARENTLY FROM SAME COORD AT  
 EARLIER INCOMING. (THIS WAS AN ASSUMPTION)  
 NO C/E WAS FIRED BY ANYONE THIS OCCASION  
 1430H CAPT COLMAN CALLED 3D MAR DIV TO STATE THAT

*Cont*

*ms*

*8*

*Red*

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0313 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**  
 HIS PRIOR REPORT THAT ARVN HAD FIRED C/E INTO  
 DMZ WAS ERRONEOUS. INSTEAD ARVN FIRED  
 AT TARGET SOUTH OF DMZ COORD (YD185740)  
 APPROX 700 METERS SOUTH OF SOUTHERN BOUNDARY  
 GP-4  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTG 070950H NOV68

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: 1st CAG LTCOL. PIERSON

To: III MAF COC

Resume of call:

- A. 1st CAG
- B. 070320H
- C. BS 613 907
- D. REFUGEE HAMLET REC'D APPROX:  
20 Pds. OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE.
- E. COUNTERBATTERY FIRED. CAP MTT1-2  
SWEPT AREA. NEG. RESULTS.
- F. NEGATIVE CAS. OR DAMAGE REPORTED
- G-N. NEG.

25

1047

G-3

C/3, G-3, G-2, OONS, MAW notified.

*[Signature]*  
(SIC/305)

CONFIDENTIAL

Cur

m

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: LT COL Pierson C.O. 346-1

To: 12 MAF COC

Resume of call: ADDITIONAL EYES IN MORTAR INCIDENT

1. LT COL Pierson went to the scene of the  
MORTAR INCIDENT.

ONE ROUND WAS HIT IN CENTER OF ROAD AND  
OUTSKIRTS OF BANG SA. THERE WAS NO DAMAGE  
OUT IN AREA AND NO CASUALTIES OR PROPERTY  
DAMAGE IN BANG SA, NO CASUALTIES OR PROPERTY  
WITHIN 1/2 MILE AREA.

1300

G-3

ACTION

File G-3

John A. [Signature]  
(Signature)

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

All persons placing or receiving official telephones calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: AMERICAN

To: DMTF

Resume of call: SPOTREP INITIAL

A. MY TRAVEL JOURNAL #2

B. 082200H NOV 68

C. BS 834350

REC'D UNKNOWN

REQUESTED AIR AND

UNKNOWN CTS

FOR 2330

- 01 WATER
- 02 WATER
- 03 WATER
- 04
- 05
- 06
- 07
- 08
- 09
- 10
- 11
- 12

W/REV G-2 / G-3 / G-4 / G-5

5/5

John  
SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL



## MAC V Questions

- ① Number + type of A/C making strikes. Type of ordnance. How many total strikes. Results
- ② <sup>How much</sup> ~~Number~~ + type of C/B fired. By whom USMC, Army? Any results.
- ③ Casualties, damage USMC etc
- ④ How ~~well~~ was enemy position confined.

Passed to XXIV Corps MAC James

102020H Nov.

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTG 10175RH

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: XXIV Corps MAJ James

To: III MAF COC

Resume of call: Ref "J" no. 110: DMZ in coming

There was an Air Strike run at  
YO 065705 between 101120 and 101130H  
Air strike was controlled by AO in  
response to request from the unit  
receiving fire. Res unknown.

- JK 1810
- 1
- O2 WATER
- O3 WATER
- O3
- O2
- C/R
- PASS
- FILED

120

ACTION G-2 / G-3 / ops / S/sec / TELECON / MACV

K. J. Berry S.O.  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALRESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTG \_\_\_\_\_

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: XXIV CORPS

To: \_\_\_\_\_

Resume of call: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM 1030 - 1315 H RHEM 3RD MARDIS REC INCOM OF MIXED ARMY/ RKT? 2. AT 1030 A-4 REC 16 RDS PROB 75 mmBACK HOW FROM SJS LOC YD 080906 and→ CONF LOC YD 065702. (IN DMZ)1/2. CB WAS FIRED AT YD 065702 IN DMZ.3. LZ COMBAT REC'D UNKN SIZE RKTAT 1100 H FROM YD 035695. (IN DMZ - BUTNOT AS YET CONF)4. LZ COMBAT RPT TO HAVE REC'D AT 1120 H8 RDS 122 mm RKT FROM YD 033679 (IN DMZUNCONFIRM)5. AT 1120 AND 1130 2 A/S WERE PLACEDYD 065705 (CONFIRMED) RESULTING IN DISTACTION 1 RKT AND 10 BUNKERS6. AT 1220 LZ COMBAT REC'D UNSPEC NUMBER122 mm RKT7. BETWEEN 1200 - 1315 C-2 REC'D 10 RD122 RKT BEL'V TO COME FROM WITHIN DMZ

(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTG

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

Resume of call: \_\_\_\_\_

8. THIS IS INITIAL REPORT

ACTION

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

198

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

02 WASH 11 0035  
33 WASH

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the Journal for record purposes.

From: XXIV CORPS

To: III MAF

Resume of call: REF ANSWERS TO MACV QUESTIONS ON DMZ

1. ACFT: 4-A4 in 2 strikes  
about 5 min apart dropped  
4 X 250 LB, 1 X 500 LB  
6 X 500 LB NAPALM BOMBS  
RESULTS 1 RKT SITE AND  
10 Bunkers destroyed and one fire  
at YD 065 705

2. arty: 3 X 8" was fired by  
C. 1st 8" How Btry observed  
by AO Terque Leader W  
at YD 033 679  
2 X 105 W.P. Rds fired by  
C/1/12 at YD 063 5702L  
Observed by flash  
Damage unknown

ACTION

G2, G3, G3ops, S/S. TELCON  
~~MACV~~

(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

198  
RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

CONFIDENTIAL

DTG 110035 (CONT'D)

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: 33

To: 32

Resume of call: PASS

3 Casualties and Damage to Base  
at LZ Comet (YD 056664) negative damage  
F. 4 KIA  
Co 41 WIA (30 EVAC)  
(Troops making Helo assault)

4. How was enemy observed?  
at YD 033679 League Leader  
Whiskey observed  
YD 06357026 - Friendly troops  
could see flashes of enemy firing

~~Original message~~  
NOTE: Incoming was from 06357026.  
Air strike was at 065705. Reason  
for difference was aircraft observed  
and actual rocket site at the coordinates  
they hit.

J. Carroll  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DFG \_\_\_\_\_

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

Resume of call: (3)

101810H-1830H. A-3 REC'D 15 82MM MORTS & 12XUNK TYPE RR (12TH MAR REPORT) C/B FIRED.

4-12 FIRED 40X155MM HE AT (YD17457462)

C-1\*40 FIRED 48X105MM HE ON SAME GRID, 101835-1910H.

TARGET REPORTED AS ACTIVE MORT PSN BY OP'S FROM A-2 AND A-3.

ANOTHER MISSION FIRED AT 101922H ON (YD180747) IDENTIFIED AS ACTIVE MORT PSN BY FLASH TEAM FROM A-2 & A-3.

21X105MM HE WERE FIRED BY C/1/12 WITH 2 POSSIBLE  
SECONDARIES.

ACTION

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALRESUME OF TELEPHONE CALLDTG

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

Resume of call: (2)

101120H 3/3 MAR AT LZ COMET REC'D 8X EST 122MM RKTS FROM SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID (YD035695)/

101225H. ARTY FIRED ON RKT SITE OBS BY AO AT (YD033679). 3X8" HE FIRED WITH NEG GDA. FRD CAS: 4 KIA AND 41 WIA (30 EVAC).

101310H C/1/12 & ELEMENTS OF D/1/3 LOCATED AT C-2 REC'D

18X MIXED 140 RKYS/122MM RKTS/ 85 MM ARTY. CRATER ANALYSIS

WILL BE PERFORMED TO VERIFY 85MM TODAY. FRD CAS: 1 KIA, AND 5 WIA (3 EVAC).

SOUND RANGING INDICATED SUS ENEMY GRID IN DMZ, (YD0253869400 YD0440069030) NO MISSIONS WERE FIRED ON THESE GRIDS.

FIXED WING AIR STRIKES WERE RUN SOUTH OF DMZ AT GRIDS (YD047/0466/0568). ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

ACTION

(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALRESUME OF TELEPHONE CALLDTG

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: XXIV CORPS

To: III MAF COC

Resume of call: ENEMY ATK BY FIRE 10 NOV 68

101030H - E/1/3 LOCATED AT A-4 REC'D 16X75 PACK POW FROM (YE  
06357026).

101115H - C/B MISSION WAS BEGUN. TWO 105 W/P WERE FIRED ON  
ENEMY GRID. CHECK FIRE WENT INTO EFFECT DUE TO FR A/C IN AF A.  
SAME MISSION RESUMED 101630H. 90X105 HE WERE FIRED. ENEMY  
GRID WAS INITIALLY REPORTED (YD065702 & YD080706).

101120H - 1130H FIXED WING A/S WERE ADJUSTED ON ENEMY GRID  
(YD065705). GRID REPORTED AS AN ACTIVE RKT SITE, WAS DESTROYED  
AND ALSO 10 BUNKERS DEST.

3-A/C WERE EMPLOYED. TWO A-4'S EXPENDED 8X500 LBS SNAKE EYES  
& 4 NAPALMS AT 101120H.

1-A-4 EXPENDED 4X500 LBS SNAKE EYES & 2 NAPALMS. TOTAL ORDNANCE  
DELIVERED BY A/C WERE 12X500 LBS SNAKE EYES & 6 NAPALMS.

A FOURTH A/C DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN STRIKE, IT HAD PREV  
EXPENDED ITS ORDNANCE.

ACTION

(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALRESUME OF TELEPHONE CALLDTG 111935 H

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: OIC COETo: ASST C/S G-3

Resume of call: \_\_\_\_\_

1. ENCLOSED IS LATEST SUMMARIZATION OF THE 10 NOV ATTACKS BY FIRE IN THE VICINITY OF THE DMZ. IT WAS PREPARED BY ~~XXII~~<sup>COE</sup>. EXTRACTS OF IT WERE USED IN THE ~~XXII~~ CORPS COMD DAILY SUMMARY WHICH IS PASSED DIRECT TO MACV.
2. BEST ESTIMATE OF INCOMING FROM THE DMZ APPEARS TO BE BETWEEN 45-50 ROUNDS. ADDITIONAL ROUNDS, UP TO 24, MAY HAVE COME FROM THE AREA ABOVE THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE DMZ AND STILL OTHERS FROM JUST SOUTH OF THE DMZ. IT APPEARS DOUBTFUL AT THIS TIME THAT A MORE EXACT NUMBER WILL BE FORTHCOMING. ~~XXII~~ CORPS HAS CHECKED THOROUGHLY THROUGH COMMAND AND FSEC CHANNELS TO CONFIRM THE INFO THEY HAVE.
3. BASICALLY THIS AMOUNTS TO THE FACT THAT ~~XXII~~ CORPS ACTION CAN AND DOES CONFIRM SEVERAL INSTANCES OF FIRE OUT OF THE DMZ AT OUR FORCES, BUT THE EXACT NUMBER OF ROUNDS ON ALL OCCASIONS CANNOT BE CONFIRMED.

VR

*J.A. Macdon*  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2MS

G1 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

OO UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 0737 1361303  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 111303Z NOV 68  
 FM III MAF COC  
 TO UUMS/MACV COC  
 BT

TLO / MACV  
 1340

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY ATK BY FIRE 10 NOV 68  
 101030H - D/1/3 LOCATED AT A-4 RECD 16X75 PACK HOW FROM (YD 06357026).

142

101115H - C/S MISSION WAS BEGUN, TWO 105 W/P WERE FIRED ON ENEMY GRID. CHECK FIRE WENT INTO EFFECT DUE TO ER A/C IN AREA. SAME MISSION RESUMED 101630H. 90X105 HE WERE FIRED. ENEMY GRID WAS INITIALLY REPORTED (YD065702 & YD080706).

101120H - 1130H FIXED WING A/S WERE ADJUSTED ON ENEMY GRID (YD065705). GRID REPORTED AS AN ACTIVE RKT SITE, WAS DESTROYED AND ALSO 10 BUNKERS DEST.

3-A/C WERE EMPLOYED, TWO A-4'S EXPENDED 8X500 LBS SNAKE EYES, AND 4 NAPALMS AT 101120H.

1-A-4 EXPENDED 4X500 LBS SNAKE EYES AND 2 NAPALMS. TOTAL ORDNANCE DELIVERED BY A/C WERE 12X500 LBS SNAKE EYES AND 6 NAPALMS. A FOURTH A/C DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN STRIKE, IT HAD PREVIOUS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0737 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 EXPENDED ITS ORDNANCE.

101120H 3/3 MAR AT LZ COMET RECD 3X EST 122MM RKTS FROM SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID (YD035695).

101225H. ARTY FIRED ON RKT SITE OBS BY AO AT (YD033679). 3X3 HE FIRED WITH NEG GDA. FRD CAS: 4 KIA AND 41 WIA (30 EVAC).

101310H C/1/12 & ELEMENTS OF D/1/3 LOCATED AT C-2 RECD 18X MIXED 140 RKTS/122MM RKTS/ 85 MM ARTY. CRATER ANALYSIS WILL BE PERFORMED TO VERIFY 85MM TODAY. FRD CAS: 1 KIA, AND 5 WIA (3 EVAC).

SOUND RANGING INDICATED SUS ENEMY GRID INDMZ, (YD0253869400 - YD0440069030) NO MISSIONS WERE FIRED ON THESE GRIDS.

FIXED WING AIR STRIKES WERE RUN SOUTH OF DMZ AT GRIDS (YD0467/0466/ 0566).

101310H-1630H, A-3 RECD 15 82MM MORTS AND 12X UNK TYPE RR (12TH MAR REPORT) C/2 FIRED.

4-12 FIRED 40X155 MM HE AT (YD17457462)

C-1-40 FIRED 40X105MM HE ON SAME GRID, 101835-1910H.

TARGET REPORTED AS ACTIVE MORT PSK BY OP'S FROM A-2 AND A-3. ANOTHER MISSION FIRED AT 101922H ON (YD150747) IDENTIFIED AS ACTIVE MORT PSK BY FLASH TEAM FROM A-2 AND A-3.

2

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0737 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 21X105MM HE WERE FIRED BY C/1/12 WITH 2 POSSIBLE SECONDARIES.

GP-4  
 BT

0051  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 C/S Attack by 315  
 DM 2  
 PASS  
 FILED  
 Top / ITOC  
 1028/82

00 UUMSK  
 DE UUMSQ 0746 3161543  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 111543Z NOV 68  
 FM III MAF COC  
 TO UUYK/XXIV CORPS COC  
 UUMSGI/I CORPS TOC  
 INFO UUMSQ/3RD MAR DIV COCV  
 BT

PCV - 2  
 TOP / AA  
 1031 / 87

171

SECRET

1. IN A RECENT MESSAGE COMUSMACV STATES "IN LIGHT OF THE SENSITIVITY OF ATTACKS ORIGINATING FROM WITHIN THE DMZ, I WANT TO STRESS THE IMPORTANCE OF REPORTING THESE INCIDENTS IN A TIMELY, ACCURATE AND RAPID MANNER INCLUDING A LISTING OF CASUALTIES" HE FURTHER STATES "I DESIRE THAT INFORMATION COPIES OF ALL SUCH INCIDENTS REPORTED BY SUBORDINATE ELEMENTS OF III MAF BE FORWARDED TO THE COMMAND CENTER OF THIS HEADQUARTERS BY FLASH PRECEDENCE. U.S. ADVISORS WITH ARVN UNITS WILL BE INSTRUCTED AS TO THE NECESSITY OF PROMPT AND ACCURATE REPORTING OF DMZ INCIDENTS OCCURRING IN AREAS OF ARVN RESPONSIBILITY".

2. IT IS THEREFORE REQUESTED THAT REPORTS OF ATTACKS ORIGINATING WITHIN THE DMZ BE PASSED FROM 3RD MAR DIV TO

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0746 SECRET

XXIV CORPS BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS POSSIBLE USING FLASH PRECEDENCE TO XXIV CORPS COC. XXIV CORPS WILL TRANSMIT THE INFORMATION TO III MAF COC BY FLASH MESSAGE INFO MACV COC. INITIAL REPORTS WILL BE FOLLOWED UP AS SOON AS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION BECOMES AVAILABLE, TO PROVIDE THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY COMUSMACV USING THE SAME PROCEDURES.

3. AS SOON AS 3RD MAR DIV OR XXIV CORPS BECOMES AWARE OF AN ATTACK FROM THE DMZ IN THE ARVN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY THIS WILL BE REPORTED IN THE SAME FASHION AS LISTED ABOVE.

4. TO EXPEDITE THIS PROCEDURE WHEN ATTACKS OCCUR IN ARVN AREAS IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE U.S. ADVISORS WITH 1ST ARVN DIVISION IMMEDIATELY REPORT THESE INCIDENTS TO XXIV CORPS AS WELL AS ITOC. IT IS FURTHER REQUESTED THAT BOTH XXIV CORPS AND ITOC FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURE LISTED ABOVE IE FLASH MESSAGE TO III MAC COC, INFO MACV COC. INFO ADDEE FLASH PRECEDENCE ALSO.

5. IT IS NOTED THAT COMUSMACV REQUIRES TIMELINESS,

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0746 SECRET

RAPIDLY, AND ACCURACY. REQUEST ALL EFFORTS BE MADE TO ENSURE ALL THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE MET.

GP-4  
 BT

COPY 3 OF 5 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0158

R3RGRGRGRGRGTPQY3

PCV 574..37..374..

DE UUNSK 2313 3131555  
ZNY C

PCV 37..374..

\*\*\*\* ZZ UUNSQ  
DE UUNSK 2313 3131555  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 111655Z NOV 68  
FM ARMY CORPS TOC  
TO UUNSQ/II MAF COC DSG  
INFO: UUNS/MACV COC SSM  
UUNSCD/SD MAR DIV COC DSH

02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
03 \_\_\_\_\_  
02 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

VOR PCV  
1745 REW  
177

CONFIDENTIAL

ENEMY ATTACKS BY FIRE-12 NOV 68  
1. AT 121233H C/1/3 LOCATED AT A-4 RECEIVED 16 ROUNDS OF 75 MM PACK  
ROCKETS FROM YD23357226, CONFIRMED BY FLASH TEAMS. A COUNTERBATTERY  
MISSION CONSISTING OF 2-125 HP ROUNDS WAS FIRED AT 121115H. CHECK  
FIRE WENT INTO EFFECT FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT IN THE AREA.  
AT 121333H, 92 ROUNDS OF 105 HE WERE FIRED AT THAT LOCATION AT  
121122-121133H FIXED WING AIRSTRIKES WERE ADJUSTED ON ENEMY GRID  
YD233725 BY SEAWORTHY 2-3 (FAC). TARGET WAS REPORTED AS AN ACTIVE  
ROCKET SITE. 308 WAS ONE RKT AND TEN BUNKERS DESTROYED BY THREE A4'S  
THAT DELIVERED 12-522LB SHAKE EYES AND 5 WAPE. A FOURTH A4 DID NOT PARTICIPATE  
IN THE STRIKE BECAUSE IT HAD PREVIOUSLY EXPENDED ITS ORDNANCE.

PAGE TWO UUNSK 2313 CONFIDENTIAL

- 2. AT 121122H, 5/3 MAR LOCATED AT LZ COMET RECEIVED 3-122 RT FROM  
YD233379 CONFIRMED BY LEAGUE LEADER WHISKY (AO) AT 121225H, THREE ROUNDS  
OF 3" HOW C/B WERE FIRED AT ABOVE CONFIRMED ENEMY LOCATION WITH UNKNOWN  
RESULTS. FRO CAS: 4 KIA, 41 MIA (38 EVAC).
- \* 3. C/1/12 AND ELEMENTS OF D/1/3 AT C-2, 121315H, RECEIVED 13 ROUNDS  
OF MIXED 122/142 RKT AND 35 MM ARTY FROM YD233569422 AND YD244223923D  
CONFIRMED BY SOUND RANGING. NO C/B OR AIRSTRIKES WERE USED AGAINST THESE  
LOCATIONS. CRATER ANALYSES ON 11 NOV CONFIRMED PRESENCE OF ALL THREE  
TYPES OF INCOMING ROUNDS.
- 4. TAC AIR STRIKES WERE EMPLOYED BELOW THE DMZ AGAINST SUSPECTED ENEMY  
LOCATIONS IN GRID SQUARES YD2467, 2466, AND 2368. (CONFIRMED BY DASC  
VICTOR). BDA NOT AVAILABLE.
- 5. AT 121755H C-1 (ARVN) RECEIVED 27-32MM MTR ROUNDS. 3 ARVN WIA (EVAC).  
SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATION YD172683, 6 KMS OF DMZ. NO C/B EMPLOYED.
- 6. AT 121312-121832H, A-3 RECEIVED 52-32MM MTR ROUNDS AND 12 UNKNOWN  
TYPE RR RDS, (12TH MARINES REPORT). 4/12 MARINES FIRED 48-155 HE RDS  
AT YD17437462 (IN DMZ) FROM 1330-1900H C/1/43 FIRED 48-125 HE RDS AT  
THE SAME LOCATION CONFIRMED BY FLASH TEAMS FROM A-2 AND A-3. TARGET  
WAS REPORTED AS AN ACTIVE ROTAR POSITION. C/1/12, (121922H) FIRED  
12-125 HE ROUNDS AT YD182747 IDENTIFIED AS AN ACTIVE ROTAR POSITION  
BY OP'S FROM A-2 AND A-3. RESULTS WERE TWO POSSIBLE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

3P-49  
BT

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1525  
 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 ATK. By Fire File  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/8 \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED 0/5, 6-3, OPNS, G-2

TOR / PCU  
 0715 / M

13

FABO

W NSG 4402 402

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUNSG

DE UNSK 03

170658

ENY 00000

Z 102658Z NOV 62

FM ARMY CORPS PWD TOC

TO USMC / III MAF COC DMG

INFO USMC / MACV COC SEN

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: ENEMY ATTACK BY FIRE FROM DMZ"

- 1. LTG 121327- 121335
- 2. A-REC'D TEN ROUNDS OF 82MM MTR, CONFIRMED BY CRATER ANALYSIS AND FRAGMENTS.
- 3. SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATION YD173748.
- 4. 101ST ANTY AIR CORPS BTRY AT SUSPECTED LOCATION.
- 5. CASUALTIES: 1 MIA (EVAC).
- 6. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.

BT

NNNN

NO MORE INFO FLASH ONLY GOING TO I CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

PLEASE DATE A BRIEF A DEL. TIME FOR THE FLASH I SENT YOU UNDER 4402  
WHAT TIME YOU RECEIVED MESSAGE ASAP

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

K3WFYN

AND DATE WILL STRAIGHTEN OUT AFTER THIS FLASH  
PLS TORZ GIVING TIME ON LAST ONE

2122

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS

FILED

DE PCV 413...413..413  
\*\*\*\*\*UUNSG

DE UUNSK 2524 5171225  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 121220Z NOV 68  
FM: XXIV CORPS TOC PAB  
TO: UUNSG/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO:UUNSG/ MACV COC SGM  
BT

TOR/PCV

1310 REW

139

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJECT; ENEMY ATTACK BY FIRE FROM DMZ.  
REF: XXIV CORPS TOC MSG'S 120655Z AND 120852Z.  
1. NO CHANGE FROM FOLLOW-UP MESSAGE DTG 120852Z.  
2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT OF THE INCOMING ROUNDS AT A-3.  
GP-4  
BT

NNNN

AND RGRGRGR  
AND T LI FVND MSG AND MBLOGGED AND MISLOGGEDAND I D AVE IT

FLASH



CONFIDENTIAL

UUNSJEA 3224 3171155  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 121145Z NOV 68  
FM CG 101ST ABN DIV CEE  
TO UUMSG/III MAF DMG  
UUMSK/XXIV CORPS PB  
BT

PVC 411 - - 411

FLASH

TOR / POV  
1230 / RBU

C O M F I D E N T I A L AVDG-88 110146A FOR G2.  
SUBJ: VC/KVA ATTACKS AGAINST POPULATION CENTERS (U  
REFERENCE: III MAF SECRET MSG DTG 040910Z NOV 68, SUBJECT AS ABOVE  
(C) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW REFERENCE.  
A. PHONG DIEN DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS YD 527347.  
B. 192345 NOVEMBER; 23.  
C. ENEMY FORCE UNKNOWN, EVIDENCE OF CONTROL AND COORDINATED  
EFFORT APPARENT SINCE 3-40 ROCKET SITES FOUND VIC YD 527341 AND 60MM  
MORTAR POSITIONS LOCATED AT YD 5235.  
D. TYPE OF WEAPONS USED:  
(1) 5-8 3-40 ROCKETS FIRED.  
(2) APPROXIMATELY TWENTY 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS FIRED.  
(3) SMALL ARMS FIRE, PRESUMED TO BE AK-47  
E. MILITARY TARGET: PHONG DIEN DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS, INCLUDING  
RF/PF COMPANY IN THE SAME AREA.

ION 203  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
IHD \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE TWO UUNSJEA 3224 C O M F I D E N T I A L  
CIVILIAN TARGET: CIVILIAN RESIDENCES NEAR DISTRICT HEAD-  
QUARTERS.

F. ATTACK LASTED APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES.  
G. DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS SUSTAINED MODERATE DAMAGE TO ROOF AND  
WALLS. CASUALTIES: ONE CIVILIAN WOMAN KILLED, TWO WOMEN AND ONE  
CHILD SUSTAINED SLIGHT WOUNDS. ONE MILITARY CASUALTY, A PF SOLDIER  
SUSTAINED SERIOUS WOUNDS OF THE HEAD, ARMS AND LEGS.  
H. COUNTERACTION INITIATED:  
(1) 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
A. 527 ROUNDS COUNTER MORTAR FIRED.  
B. RCM PLI 1-508 TK INF ESTABLISHED AMBUSH SITE AT  
YD 52326.  
C. TWO LIGHT FIRE TEAMS EMPLOYED IN THE AREA FOR  
APPROXIMATELY THREE HOURS. 3D BDE MEDEVAC HELICOPTER EVACUATED  
THE WOUNDED PF SOLDIER.  
(2) RF/PF FORCES  
A. RF PLATOON SWEEP AREA BEGINNING 110600H NOVEMBER,  
PLANNED COMPANY SWEEP BEGINNING 111200H NOVEMBER VIC YD 525376.  
B. SECTOR ADVISOR INITIATED FIRING DEFENSIVE

122

PAGE THREE UUNSJEA 3224  
CONCENTRATIONS VIC YD 525333.

C. 1-222 RF COMPANY FIRED 30 ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE  
AT SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS VIC YD 525339.  
D. RF SWEEPS DISCLOSED BLOOD TRAILS VIC YD 527341.  
I. COMMENTS: SECTOR ADVISOR INDICATED THAT ON ALL PRIOR  
ATTACKS LOCAL INTELLIGENCE HAD GAINED PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ENEMY  
ACTIVITY. THIS ATTACK ON THE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS WAS THE FIRST  
INITIATED WITHOUT PRIOR WARNING OR INTELLIGENCE.  
J. INVESTIGATED BY LTC W. A. ALVES, 3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV  
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.  
EP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1305

(3)

VV NSQ 057 057 057

000000 000000  
DE HUMSK 0330 3180427  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 130420Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TCC PMS  
TO DUNGG/ III MAF CCG DMC  
INFO DUNGG/ MACV CCG SON

TR / PMS / PASP  
CNS / MA

CONFIDENTIAL

1. ATTACK ON ENEMY TARGET WITHIN DMZ
2. REPORT OF PROFORM OF DA FORM 2133-2, 1 NOV 67.
  - L. 100TH ARTY CP
  - M. YD 190801 AND YD 190802
  - N. AC
  - D. 130450Z
  - P. ONE 30 CAL AND 30 CAL M4'S
  - Q. AC FLYING ROUTINE RECON MISSION TOOK AN FLARE FROM SITED NOTED IN LINE III AC POSITION YD 190700.
  - R. 130915Z
  - S. 100TH ARTY CP
  - T. 20 RDD OF AND 10 RDD 175000.
3. THIS IS AN URGENT MATTER

41

ATK by Line - DMZ  
File

(4)

FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185  
L. RGF 131108H  
M.

N. AO  
O. 131108H  
P. UNK

File

Copies to G-2, G-3, ops, C/S  
ATK by time file

CONFIDENTIAL

(4)

1337

22 APR 68 02:00 AM

TO: DIRECTOR, CIA  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK  
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1337  
1337



CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185

LOG# 131108H

NR 40198788

NAO  
O. 131108H  
P. UNK

File

Copies to G-2, G-3, ops, C/S

ATK by firm file

CONFIDENTIAL

(u)

1337

SECRET

TO DIRECTOR (100-442888)

FROM SAC, NEW YORK (100-158788)

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

DATE: 10/11/50

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

100-158788-100

File

Copies to G-2, G-3, ops, C/S  
ATK by firm file

CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

6

1435

RRISL

RRSRRS WATE TRSRS TR S TRS  
KKKKKIKIIMWGGV "" 77.1 451...451...451..

...ZZ UUNSO UUNSO  
DE UUNSO 0330 318040  
ZNY 00000

Z 130539Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
TO UUNSO III MAF CCG DNS  
INFO UUNSO/MAOV CCG DNS  
BT

TOR/FCU  
0015/PM

59

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJECT: ATTACK OF ENEMY TARGET WITHIN DRZ.  
REF: XXIV CORPS TOC MSG 130422Z NOV 68

1. FORMET IS DA FORA 2180-R, 1 NOV 68

R. 130925 TO 131200H

S. "A" PLAT, 1ST BN, 8TH NOV BTRY AND A/S/ARTY (17500)  
28000 0 HC AND 24000 17500 DE 10127. IN FIRE SILENCED GOOD TARGET CON

File

UNWHEE

NOTE WOULD YOU PLS RZ HC TRS TRS  
KKKKELO-340

1438

REFRESHING TKS FB TKS CUL CUL CUL

W 80 402

...

130650Z NOV 68  
FM IV CORPS TOC RMC  
TO HQ USAF III AF CAC DNG  
INFO DUMS/ KMACV CAC SGN

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUNNY ATTACK OF ENEMY TARGET WITHIN DMZ  
BY 1ST AVN BN 1ST AVN BRG 1ST AVN DIV 1ST AVN CORPS  
ON 13 NOV 68 IN NORMAL OF DA FORM 2185-RN 1 NOV 68  
RESULTS: PLUS 16 FIRECRACKER AND 24 RDS 175MM  
13 NOV 68 REPORT

*For RV  
062215*

*File*



FLASIT

CONFIDENTIAL

34

BUZZ MSG 45.....454.....454...

.....ZZ UUNB UUNSC  
 DE UUNSK 1334 132747  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 130740Z NOV 65  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC P43  
 TO: UUNSC/ III MAF CMC DCS  
 INFO: UUNB 4:9.-:: :9: 1,  
 75  
 : 9 , 1 3 3 3 , 5 3 - 0  
 77'. ATTACK OF ENEMY TARGET IN DMZ  
 REF: XXIV CORPS TOC MSG 130500Z NOV 65  
 1. FORMAT ID DA FORM 2:85-4 1 NOV 65  
 2. YB 195783 AND YB 212785  
 P. SMALL ARMS FIRE  
 1. NO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION VIC ABOVE COORD  
 REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE  
 R. 131100H TO 131154H  
 S. R/4/12 AND DD NAVIS  
 T. 3 RDS 155 WP F20, 27 RDS 155HE F22 AND 10  
 RDS 5''4 HE F20  
 U. : BUNKERS AND 15 METERS TRENCH DESTROYED  
 2. 30 MAR DIV NOTIFIED XXIV CORPS 131510H  
 . THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
 SP-4  
 BT

FOR 1610  
 J  
 G2 W/PH  
 G3 W/PH  
 G3  
 G2  
 C/S  
 PASS  
 JLT

77

UNWAV

(7)

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASIT

CONFIDENTIAL

38

BUZZ HQ 45....454.....454...

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUNB UUNSO  
DE UUMSK 1384 151747  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 130740Z NOV 66  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PAB  
TO: UUNSO/ III MAF COC DNS  
INFO: UUNB 2:19.--:: :9: 1,  
75

: 9 , 1 3 3 3 , 5 3 - )  
77'. ATTACK OF ENEMY TARGET IN DNS  
REF: XXIV CORPS TOC HQ 130700Z NOV 66  
1. FORGAI ID ON FORM 2:85-2 1 NOV 66  
A. YD 198785 AND YD 212735  
P. SMALL ARMS FIRE  
1. AC FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION VIC ABOVE COORD  
REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE  
R. 131150N TO 131154N  
S. R/4/12 AND DD KAVIS  
I. 3 RDS 155 WP FZC, 27 RDS 155HE FZC AND 12  
RDS 3"4 HE FZC  
U. : BUNKERS AND 15 METERS TRENCH DESTROYED  
A. 30 WAR DIV NOTIFIED XXIV CORPS 131510N

. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
BP-4  
BT

FOR 1610  
J  
G2 WASH  
G3 WASH  
G3  
G2 M  
C/S  
PASS  
ALSO

77

NNNN

(7)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ASH

1705

J  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 C/S  
 PASS  
 SUPER

EW

VV 182458.....498.....498.....498.....498

\*\*\*\*\*22 000000 0000  
 DE 00000 0000 010000  
 ZNY 00000  
 Z 182458 NOV 68  
 FM 2ND AIR CORPS TCC PMS  
 TO 00000/III 0AF 000 000  
 INFO 00000/0000 000 000  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: BVC VIOLATION  
 1. 00 VIS 0000000000'S SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM  
 ESTABLISHED PERVA IN THE OPEN.  
 2. 000 000000 FIRED IN AORNL COORDINATED COMMENCING  
 101500Z.

REPORT REC'D FROM 00 00R 01V 182504.  
 4010 IS A INITIAL REPORT.  
 GP:4  
 BT

79

8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTC 131720H

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: XXIV CORPS

To: III MAF COC

Resume of call: \_\_\_\_\_

DMZ Violation (Late Report)

AT 112115H A-3<sup>0</sup> TANKS SIGHTED 10 SETS OF  
VEHICULAR LIGHTS MOVING SOUTH AT COORD-YD1377.  
AT 112130H LIGHTS WENT OUT.

101 1745

8 |

- 01
- 02 WAFB
- 03 WAFB
- 04
- 05
- 06
- C/S
- PASS
- 1173

INFO ACTION G-2, G-3, OPS, Telecom MACV

9

1/H. J. S. [Signature]  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

1900

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 462

00 UUMSQ

FLASH

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0336 3180959  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 130955Z N168  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOR / PCU  
1000 / M

25

ICR 1819  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

- CONFIDENTIAL L 3/318
1. SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION
  2. REF: XXIV CORPS MSG ;
  3. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2;85-R 1 NOV 68
    - L. AO, 131550H
    - M. YD 253801
    - N. AO
    - O. 131550H
    - P. 10 NVA IN OPEN
    - Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION REC'D SAF FROM 10 NVA AT GRID YD 253801
    - R. 131600H TO 131618H
    - S. USS CANBERRA, CA-70
    - T. 15 RDS 8"/55 HE QUICK
    - U. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET
  4. AO WAS USMC, IN A US ARMY D-1, CALL SIGN BULL DOZER GOLF
  5. INFO REC'D FROM 3D MAR DIV 131727H.
  6. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

89

GP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

(10)



CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

AE  
DE WSK NR 464...464...46...

:...ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 6337 3131130  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 131125Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGH  
BT

TOR / PCV  
1245 / RED

1154

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION
2. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67  
L. LEAGUE LEADER -W.

, USMC AO, USMCO-1 A/C

131755H NOV 68

M" YD 233737

N. FO AT A-2

O. 131755H NOV 68

P. 10 NVA IN THE OPEN

Q. FO AT A ~~2.1085~~ 10 NVA IN THE

OPEN. AO CONTROLLING FIRE MISSION9

R. 131329H NOV 68

S. "C" 1/48TK

3. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.

4. REPORT RECD FROM 3D MAR DIV 131906.

GP-4

BT

FOR 260/

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

168

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

NNNNAFZ6&N

(11)

FOR 2603  
02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
03  
02

XOYMBP  
AG MATE RU R PLS TO ACK ACK I HAV ANOTHER FLASH KKKILO  
K;VMX(WUPVOAN MATE UR GBL GBLGBL ANJ ACK KM ACK IF UR GRV URV QRV FOR JF  
TRF TRF KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

TO R / PCV  
1154 / RSW

JJJJJSSSSZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 2338 3181148  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 131145Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CUC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJECT: DMZ VIOLATION

FOLLOWING LATE REPORT CONTAINED IN  
THIRD MARDIV INSUM NO 317, 121300Z NOV 68:  
" 112115H NOV 68 A 3D INKS SIGHTED  
EST 10 SETS OF VEH LIGHTS MOVING S AT YD1377.  
AT 2130H LIGHTS WENT OUT."  
GP-4  
BT

109

NNNN

12

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

JK E  
DE PCV 470...470...470  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSG  
AWDE UUMSK 0340 3181555  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 131546Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

*Handwritten:* [Signature] / 1603

FOR 6008  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
RUB \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL (4/318)

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION

REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 131125Z NOV 68

1. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 68
  - R. 131809 TO 132125
  - S. C/1/40, K/4/12/, "C" 8" HOW BTRY, C/3/4 AND A/2/94
  - T. 297 RDS 125MM HE, 174 RDS 155MM HE, 36 RDS 3" HE, 39 RDS 175MM HE AND 2 RDS 155MM ILLUM.
  - U. 34 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS; 1 LARGE EXPLOSION, 3 FIRES.
2. REPORT RECEIVED FROM 3D MAR DIV 132345H.
3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4  
BT

*Large handwritten number:* 149

NNNN

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSK 0341 318  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 131756Z NOV 68

CONFIDENTIAL

ASH

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF CQC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CQC SNG  
BT

*FOR/POU*  
*1810 KAW*

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (4/318)  
REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 131546Z NOV 68

1. CHANGE PARA "U" TO READ  
.40 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 1 LARGE EXPLOSIONS, 1 LARGE EXPLOSION 3 FIRES. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS APPEAR TO BE POWDER, HE AND SA AMMO.
2. REPORT REC'D FROM 3D MAR DIV 140111H
3. THIS IS A FINAL/FOLLOW-UP REPORT.

*0206*

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

GP-4  
BT

*176*

FLASH



NNNNKJJGO

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

*T29 / 176-70.8*

*2006 - Cal*

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ RUYPBL5  
DE RHMAFA 0891 3181901  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 131901Z NOV 68  
FM III MAF COC  
TO RUYPBL5/CIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
Z 131750Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (4/318)  
REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 131346Z NOV 68

1. CHANGE PARA "U" TO READ  
    .40 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 1 LARGE  
    EXPLOSIONS, 1 LARGE EXPLOSION  
    3 FIRES. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS  
    APPEAR TO BE POWDER, HE AND  
    SA AMMO.
2. REPORT REC'D FROM 3D MAR DIV 140111H
3. THIS IS A FINAL/FOLLOW-UP REPORT.

GP-4  
BT

FOR 6410

1	_____
G2	WATCH
G3	WATCH
G3	_____
G2	_____
C/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

*196*

NNNN

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

100

UUNSQ 120

100000Z

ZZ UUNSQ

DE UUNSK 0344 3190245

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140240Z NOV 65

FM XXIV CORPS TOC

TO UUNSQ/III MAF COG DNG

INFO UUNSK/MAC V. COG SGN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (XXIV CORPS 1/319)

SUBJ: ATTACK OF ENEMY TARGET IN DMZ

1. FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R NOV 67

L. 108TH ARTY GROUP 140820H

M. YD247778

N. 7-UP "A" USA AG, USA B-1 A/C

O. 140820H

P. TROOPS IN OPEN

Q. AD FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION

R. OBSERVED TROOPS IN OPEN

R. 108TH ARTY 140831 H AND 1200 MAR

140843H

2 THIS IS INITIAL REPORT. ADDITIONAL REPORT TO FOLLOW.

GR-A

BT

PL	WATCH
CC	WATCH
CS	WATCH
CI	WATCH
C/S	WATCH
PASS	WATCH
FILED	WATCH

*Handwritten notes:*  
- 10/1/65  
07/1/65

*Large handwritten number:* 35

NNNN  
RGR

*Handwritten number:* 15

RECEIVED  
CORPS  
NOV 53  
CORPS  
NOV 53  
CORPS

FILED  
NOV 53  
CORPS

VIOLATIONS  
RESTRICTED  
SOUTH  
DIVISION  
MOVING  
GENERAL  
CONCRETE  
SOUTH



NOV 53

NOV 53



CONFIDENTIAL ● ● FLASH ● ●

JIV

VV NSR 506

.....ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0350 319031Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 140805Z NOV 68  
XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CGC SEN  
BT

*TOR / PCV  
0825 / M*

92

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ:EN DMZ VIOLATION

1. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2135-R, 1 NOV 68.  
L. BULLDOZER WHISKEY, USMC AO IS US ARMY B-1 A/C.  
M. XD984684  
N. AO  
O. 141437H  
P. NEW ENEMY BUNKER CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS ON  
ROUTE 1022.  
R. 141458  
2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

ICR \_\_\_\_\_  
/ \_\_\_\_\_ 1630  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(Handwritten scribble)*  
*(17)*

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNK  
AND I NEED A QSL TIME ON THAT  
AND ILL LOG IS AN RZ FOR YOU UNDER 287 28

CONFIDENTIAL

141050

OR 1050

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FLASH

OK WATE YOUR FIVERS

WVEC

WATE THE GA WAS 292...292...  
 WATT DO YOU RGRGRGRGRGRG  
 SSSSSSS  
 KKKKKKILO:

VV MSG MSG 512 512 512 512

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSC UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 2351 3191235  
 ZNY CCCCCC  
 Z 141035Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGR  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL (2/319)  
 SUBJ:EM DMZ VIOLATION  
 REF: XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 140605Z NOV 68  
 2. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 68  
 6. NO ON ROUTINE MISSION LOCATED ENEMY TARGET  
 R. 1458-1715  
 3. 5TH 155 GUN BTRY, L/4/12, 1ST 3" HOW BTRY, C/3/4  
 T. 51RDS 155MM HE, FZQ, 51RDS 3" HE, FZQ, 33RDS  
 175MM HE  
 U. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF THE TARGET.  
 GP-4  
 BT

FINAL REPORT

JOR/PCV  
 1150/REW

114

51  
 51  
 33  
 ---  
 135

CONFIDENTIAL

WVEC

AND WATE THAT SHOULD BE 511 511 511 AND JUST YOURSELF  
 KKKKK

18

FLASH

AND MATE RGRGRG WTH... AND MATE DID U GET THAT... PLS TO RR ZZ KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

KWHLE

AND MATE RGRGRG ONR THE RR ZZ AND CUL CU CUL KKKILO

JUXO

D PCV 515...1515...515

''''ZE UUMSQ

DE ~~UUMSQ~~ 0355 3191255

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141134Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN

BT

C O N F I D E N T - I A L (3/319)

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION

1. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 68

L. SEVEN-UP P, USAAO IN USA 9-1 A/C

M. 245775

N. 00

O. 1835

P. ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX WITH

SIGNS OF RECENT ACTIVITY

R. 1365

2 THIS IS INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

10R

210<sup>b</sup>

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

G/S

PASS

UUMSQ

JAR PCV  
1259 REW

127

FLASH

19

CONFIDENTIAL

YSH 3 FLAS

DE PCV 516...516...16

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0354 3191300  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 141225Z NOV 63  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL (3/319)

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION

1. REF: XXIV CORPS TOC MSG 141134 NOV 63

2. UPDATE REF TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

Q. AO ON ROUTINE MISSION OBSERVED  
ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX.

R. 1305-1355

S. K 4/12, A 1ST 8 INCH, B-2/94.

T. 1RD 155WP, 15 RD 175 HE, 32 RDS 8" HE

U. K-4/12 DEVERTED TO ANOTHER TGT  
AFTER FIRING ONLY ONE ROUND OTHER  
BATTERIES CONT MISSION. ONE BUNKER  
DESTROYED. ONE MAJOR SECONDARY  
EXPLOSION WITH FIRE 500 FEET IN AIR  
3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

TOR PCU  
1325 RSW

32

IOR 2129  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FLIB

132

CONFIDENTIAL

15  
-  
32  
48

NNNN

(2)

FLASH

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

EXNHMM  
DE PCV 517...517...517  
/''''ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0355 3191325  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 141230Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INGOUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL (4/319)  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION  
1. FO LEAGUE LDR 62 GIO LINH SIGHTED  
3 NVA AT YD 203807. ~~NO ACTION  
TAKEN DUE TO DARKNESS.~~  
2. ~~THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.~~  
GP-4  
BT

TOR/PCV  
1335/REW

TO: 2145  
1  
02 WARR  
03 WARR  
03  
02  
C/3  
PASS

BS

(27)

FLASH

MACV 2230

NNNN CBA.

CONFIDENTIAL

JHNOI

AND MATE THAT WS NR 519...519...519.

AND MATE RGRGRGRGRGRG 519...519...

C

UL CUL CUL KKKILO

VPQURN

DE PCV 52...520...520

.....ZZ UHQ

*TOP PCV*  
*(407) REW*

DE UUMSK 0356 3191403

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141402Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

TO UUMSQ/III MAF CC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL (4/319)

1. REF: XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 141230Z NOV 68

2. MSG SHOULD READ: AT 141812H, AN FO (LEAGUE LEADER 62 AT GIO LINK SIGHTED 3 NVA A YD 203807, NO ACTION TAKEN.

GP-4

BT

*LS*

FOR	2210
01	
02 WATCH	
03 WATCH	
04	
05	
C/S	
PASS	
WLD	

NOV 68

*(2)*

MACV 2233

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

RZP  
DE PCV 522...522...52  
.....ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0557 3191422  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 141420Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOP / PCV  
1430 REW

141

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION HQXXIV CORP 5/319  
1. AO LEAGUE LDR WHISKY OBSERVED 1  
NVA IN KHAKI UNIFORM WASHING HIS  
FEET AT YD251319. NO WPN OR EQUIP  
OBSERVED.  
2. NO ACTION TAKEN.  
3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

TOP	2246
J	
W2 WATCH	
W3 WATCH	
W4	
W5	
W6	
W7	
W8	
W9	
W10	

NONN

(2)

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL  
2305

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0950

HGT

" " 77.1 541....541...

.....ZZ UUMS UUMSQ  
DE UUMSK 0362 3200740  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 150137Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TO C PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/MACV COC SGN

*TOR / PCV*  
*0150 / M*

TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
INFO: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION

(HQ XXIV CORPS 1/3205)

- 1. REPORT IN FORMAT OF DA FORM 2185R 1 NOV 67.
- L. 103TH ARTY GROUP , 150805H
- M. YD 248775
- N. SEVEN-UP "A", USA AO IN USA O-1 A/C
- P. SUPPLIES IN BUNKERS
- Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION OBSERVED BUNKERS AT YD 248775.
- R. 150805H
- GP-4
- BT

10

24

CONFIDENTIAL

PROPERTY

CONFIDENTIAL

1017

- 1
- G2 WATCH
- G3 WATCH
- G3
- G2
- C/S
- PASS
- PROT

YSDUO

KM

VVV 4VW093.7...545....59EMMYNIE

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUNB UUNSC  
 DE UUNSK 2353 320000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 150155Z NOV 67  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUNSC/III MAF CMC DNG  
 INFO: UUNB/MACV CMC 301

7/16/67  
 M

14

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DNG VIOLATION ( HQ XXIV CORPS 2/320)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT OF DA FORM 2189-R 1 NOV 67

L. 108TH ARTY GROUP 150925H

N Y0263795

N LEADER "A", SUMC AO, USMC O-1 DA/C

P. BUNKERS AND SUPPLIES

1. AO FLYING NORMAL RE CON MISSION

OBSERVED BUNKERS AND SUPPLIES

VIC Y0263795 -

R. 150905H

GP-4

BT

25

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3H30

IN THE WHAT ???

VV 38054....549

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUNSO UUNS  
DE UUMSK 0385 3202437  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 150434 NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PAB  
TO UUNSO/ III MAF COC DMA  
INFO: UUNS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

*Top*  
*0452/M*

FOR 1256  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
FILED

41

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: BR BRN VIOLATION XXIV CORPS 3/320

- 1. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 0185-R, 1 NOV 58.
- L. 106TH ARTY GP
- M. YD246776
- N. SEVEN UP RUMED, ARMY AO, AR/V 0-1 A/C
- O. 151115H (Troops)
- P. MUNKERS, SUPPLIES, NVA.
- Q. NO OBSERVED TARGET AT YD :46776
- R. 151115H

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT OF A NEW TARGET IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO A PREVIOUSLY REPORTED TARGET.

3. REPORT REC'D FROM 3D MAR DIV 151115H

GP-4  
BT

20

CONFIDENTIAL

43

FLASH

PPCPQC VYPQCPQCVQWWS

ZZ UUMSC 551...551...551..

1345

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0555 320513  
NY CCCCC  
Z 150510Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSC/ III MAF CDC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV CDC SGN  
BT

T-2 PCU  
0529/M

FOR	_____
BY	_____
DATE	_____
CLASS	_____
FILED	_____

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: LA DMZ VIOLATION XXIV CORPS 4/320

- REF: XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 150137Z NOV 68
- REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2135-R, 1 NOV 68
- R. 150205H TO 151045H.
- S. "A" STRY 1ST S"; A/2/04; (1/4/12;C/1/40  
AND 2 F-4 A/C (USAF)
- T. 15 RDS 3" HE, 11 RDS 175 HE, 131 RDS 145 HE, 3 RDS  
125 VP AND 11 750 LB BOMBS.
- U. 52 NVA VSK (ARTY) 12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS,  
125 METERS TRENCH LINE DESTROYED. 1 F-4 A/C HIT BY  
SAF. FLEW HOME UNDER ITS OWN POWER.
3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

OP-4  
BT

27

CONFIDENTIAL

DI YOU R

FLASH

RGRGRG

CONFIDENTIAL

1705

JI

RGRGRG WILL DO  
RRRGRGMIGYDZ

01	WATCH
02	WATCH
03	
04	
05	
06	
07	
08	
09	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
00	

UM  
VV UV WGRITJMMMMMITKMMITR

\*\*\*\*\*ZUUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0557 3200540  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 150528Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS IO C PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC ONS  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SEN  
BT

REC / FILE  
OUT / M

48

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: 20/ DNE VIOLATION XXIV CORPS 9/300  
1. REF XXIV CORPS MOC DTG 150155Z NOV 68  
2. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2135-R , 1 NOV 68  
R, . 100905 TO 151245  
3. TRO A-4 A/C ( USMC); A/8/4, C/8/1, K/4/12  
T. 3 250 LB SNAKE EYES; 4 500 LB SNAKE EYES  
4 CAPALY, 33 RDS 175MM HE, 2 RDS 105MM HE AND 1 105  
MM WP.  
5. 2 KBA (ARTY) 12 BUNKERS AND 1 TOWER DESTROYED.  
6. REC'D REPORT FROM 3D MAR DIV 151317H.  
7. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

28

NNNNHGSDBNEE PLO RR ZZ HUFVOZ HKEVAZOLION UUMDAVE

KKK K K

AND ME PLS TOBRK  
RUFVZ RR Z Z RR ZZ

WTCUVVVVV  
M

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLAS

pic 1600  
754

KVOMP  
MAE I QSL QSL USLNU 323 EAE

A 074  
NERXKVVVVVKVK  
VV NSQ MSQ MSQ 556 556 TY

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0368 3200345  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 150840Z NOV 68  
FM XXOV CORP IPC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATION DMZ 61320  
1. REF XXIV CORP MESSG 150434Z  
2. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2135-R, 1 NOV 67  
M. YD 246776  
R. 151105H TO 151320H  
S. A/18", C/8/4 AND K/'/12  
T. 12 RDS 3" HE , 32 RDS 175MM HE AND 96 RDS  
155 MM HEU. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED INITIALLY  
THEN NEGATIVE GDA.  
3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

59

NNNN

NAE PLS RR EZ THE F  
ASH

FRCHK  
MAE P  
S GIVE ME A

MACV 16

CONFIDENTIAL



FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

YWCHLN  
DE PCV 563...563...563  
\*\*\*\*\*UUMS

DE UUMSK 0307 32E1055  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 151039Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPSTOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: ENEMY DNZ VIOLATION 81320

1. THIS REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN THE FORMAT  
OF DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 68.

L. FAC, CATKILLER 13, 151445H

M. YD 234773

N. FAC

O. N/A

P. BUNKERS AND TRAILS

Q. FAC FLYING ROUTINE RECON MISSION OBSERVED TARGETS

R. 151508H.

2. REC'D REPORT FROM 3D MAR DIV 151814.

3. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

1915  
G2  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
INFO

JOR/PCV  
1105 REW

88

(31)

NNNNRRCCX

MACV 1920

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

LDAYWT  
E PCV 565...565...565  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUN

04 \_\_\_\_\_  
 02 \_\_\_\_\_  
 03 \_\_\_\_\_  
 03 \_\_\_\_\_  
 02 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DE PCV 565...565...565  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZUUMSQ

DE UUMSK 5371 52E1118  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 151115Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOP PCV  
1135 REW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION XXIV CORPS 3/32E

1. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2135-R, 1 NOV 67

L. ARMY AO (SEVEN UP CHARLIE) IN ARMY O-1 A/C, 151508

M. YD 235766

N. AO

O. N/A

J. NVA IN BUNKERS

Q. AO DIVERTED A/C FROM TARGET AT YD 234773 TO YD 235766.

R. 151503H

S. TWO FLIGHTS OF TWO F-4 A/C (USMC)

T. 28 500LBS BOMBS, 4 2.75 RKTS, 6 D-9 (NAPALM) AND 1D-4, (GUMPOD)

U. FIRST FLIGHT 70/100 AND SECOND FLIGHT 30/100.

2. REPORT REC'D FROM 3D MAR DIV 151815.

3. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

NNNN  
RGRGRGRGR NILO

32

91  
macv 2000

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

TOR / PCV  
1218 REW

05);I  
DE PCV 568...568...568  
''''ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0373 3201216  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 151212Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

- SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION XXIV CORPS 9/320
- I. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67.
- L. ISSUE WOOD 61 (FOAT A-4), 151650H.
- M. YD1435 7701
- N. FO
- O. N/A
- P. 4 NVA IN OPEN
- R. 151716 TO 151755H
- S. "A" BTRY 1/40 ARTY
- T. 24 RDS 105 MM HE
- U. NEG ASSESSEMENT. FO COULD NOT OBSERVE RDS CLEARLY.

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ 2025  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G1 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PAST \_\_\_\_\_

GP-4  
BT THIS IS FINAL REPORT

98

NNNN

(34)

MACV 1222

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

NRBLHE  
DE PCV 577...577...577  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0375 3201505  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 151459Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO/MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOR PCV  
1505 REW

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION 11/320

1. THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN THE  
FORMAT OF DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

- L. 1/48 ARTY
- M. 242750
- N. FO'S VISUAL SIGHTING
- O. 2040H
- P. 5 VEHICLE CONVOY
- R. 2046H

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT  
3. RECEIVED 3D MAR DIV INITIAL REPORT

AT 152245H.

GP-4

BT

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ 2310

BY \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CLASS \_\_\_\_\_

EXT \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

123

File

NNNRGRGRGRG

35

incident # 9  
CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

TOP XXIV  
1533 EU

OISWG

AND MATE RGRGRG BUT WHO DOES IT HAV IN THE HEADING I CANT RD THE T PE  
AND MATE PLS ACK ACK KKKILO  
RGRGRGRGRG MATE TKS TKS AND DISREGARD OK TKS TKS MATEY CUL CUL KKKKKKLO  
RGRGRGRGRG NINE IS 573...

CUL CUL KKKKKKIO

ZUGYBO

DE PCV 573...573...573

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUNSQ

DE UUMSK 2376 3221525

ZNY CCCCC

Z 151525Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUNSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SEN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: AM DMZ VIOLATION 12/325

1. REF: XXIV CORPS TOC MSG 151115Z NOV 68

2. REPORT FORMAT IS DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67.

R. 151525H TO 151855H

S. ADD: 5/2/94, C/5/4, C/1/4E, K/4/12

AND "C" 1ST S"

428 I. 144 RDS. 175 MM HE, 68 RDS 155MM HE

38 RDS 155MM FIRECRACKER, 1RD 155MM

MP, 112 RDS 125MM HE, 48 RDS 125MM

FIRECRACKER, 48 RDS 8" HE

J. ADD: 1 KBA (ARTY), 12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS,

3 FIRES STATED AND 9 BUNKERS DESTROYED.

3. RECEIVED FINAL REPORT FROM 3D MAR DIV

AT 152355H.

4. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

FOR	2345
G2 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	
G3	
G2	
C/S	
PASS	

File

125

NNNNRGRGRGRGRG

36

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

DE DIV COC A D HRE HERE WTH NR '8.....84.....84.....82/

(.

T VIII MAF -T- XXXIV CORPS

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 887C 3201520Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 151520Z NOV 68

FM CG THIRD MARDIV DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ATTACK BY FIRE WITHIN DMZ, CORRECTION

REF(A) CG ~~THIRD MARDIV~~ 150500Z NOV 68

CHANGE ''381 RDS 105MM HE'' LINE T REF -A TO READ

''181 RDS 105MM HE''.

GP-4

BT

Handwritten: TOR / 3 DIV  
1635

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ 0038  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS

NNNN

AND MAIE PLS GIVE ME THE QSL TTHAT KXXIV WURPS DIVES

KKKK

FLASH

Handwritten: 134

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ - 581

23...526...526

III MAF-T-MCV

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ UUNS  
DE UUMSK 3377 3221755  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 151750Z NOV 63  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGW  
BT

TOR PCU  
1800 REW

147

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ:EW DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV 1/321)  
REF: XXIV CORPS TOC MSG 151459Z

- 1. UPDATE/FINAL TO REF
  - G. DRAKEPOOL 52, FO FROM 1/40 ARTY, SIGHTED TARGET AND ADJUSTED FIRE FROM A-1
  - R. 2246H TO 2250H.
  - S. C/1ST 3 INCH HOW BTRY, C/1/40, K/4/12
  - T. 9RDS 3" HE FZQ; 527RDS 155MM HE FZQ; 196 RDS 155MM HE (VT 93 RDS-FZQ 103 RDS)
  - U. 22 SECONDARY EXPLSIONS, MANY SMALL FIRES.

GP-4 Final Rpt  
BT

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 0208  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

File

NNNN

37

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

1245

J	
G1	
G2	WATCH
G3	WATCH
G4	
G5	
G6	
G7	
G8	
G9	
G10	
G11	
G12	
G13	
G14	
G15	
G16	
G17	
G18	
G19	
G20	
G21	
G22	
G23	
G24	
G25	
G26	
G27	
G28	
G29	
G30	
G31	
G32	
G33	
G34	
G35	
G36	
G37	
G38	
G39	
G40	
G41	
G42	
G43	
G44	
G45	
G46	
G47	
G48	
G49	
G50	
G51	
G52	
G53	
G54	
G55	
G56	
G57	
G58	
G59	
G60	
G61	
G62	
G63	
G64	
G65	
G66	
G67	
G68	
G69	
G70	
G71	
G72	
G73	
G74	
G75	
G76	
G77	
G78	
G79	
G80	
G81	
G82	
G83	
G84	
G85	
G86	
G87	
G88	
G89	
G90	
G91	
G92	
G93	
G94	
G95	
G96	
G97	
G98	
G99	
G100	

QUK BYC

NAV, 5190J5

\*\*\*\*\*22 UUMSQ UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 2335 3210420  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 160415Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SON  
 BT

0445/PCU  
 TOR/K

43

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ BN VIOLATION (MC XXIV CORPS 5/231)  
 1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT OF DA 2185-4 1 NOV 67.  
 L. 12TH MARINES 160920H  
 M. YD192755  
 N. SEVEN-UP "C" USA AO 6-1A/C.  
 O. N/A  
 P. BUNKERS AND FOXHOLES.  
 Q. 40 CONTROLLING PWAS AT YD192755  
 OBSERVED TARGET AT YD192755  
 R. 160920H TO 160950H  
 S. TWO FLIGHTS OF BA-4A/C (USMC)  
 T. 100-1Y, 160-1A AND 40-9  
 U. 20 METERS TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, BUNKERS UNCOVERED, ARTY TD COMMENC  
 MISSIONS.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 2335 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.  
 GP-4  
 BT

38

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

1250

FOR \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

RRRRRRRRRRRRHXOMOKKJK

VV NSQJ'...'597.,.597.,..597

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUNSO UUNS  
 DE UUNSK 0384 3210425  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 160428Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUNSO/III MAF COC DNS  
 INFO UUNS/MACV COC 3GN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS R/231)  
 1. REPORT IN FORMAT OF DA 2185-R, 1 NOV 67  
 L. 12TH MARINES 160820H  
 K. YD198755  
 N. SEVEN-UP "C" USA AO 2-1A/C.

O. R/T  
 P. BUNKERS AND FOXHOLES.  
 Q. NO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION OBSERVED TARGET.  
 R. 160820H TO 160835H  
 S. TWO A-4 A/C  
 T. 12 D-2  
 U. 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED.  
 2. THIS IS AN INITIAL /FINAL REPORT.  
 SP4  
 BT

44

39

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

OK 1307  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

K HXKXK

ZC UU SK J--'98 593 98

O UHNSV

Q  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUNSO UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 0385 321845D  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 162447Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPSTOC PHB  
 TO UUNSO/ III MAF CMC DMC  
 INFO UUMS/ MACV CMC 66D  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMC VIOLATION (AO XXIV CORPS 5/231)

1. REPORT FORMAT DA 2185-R 1 NOV 67.
  - L. 3D FAR DIV AO BULLDOZER "W" 161829H.
  - M. YD 247761
  - N. BULLDOZER "W" USMC AO, 0-1 A/C.
  - O. N/A
  - P. STORAGE BUNKERS AND INACTIVE AA POSITIONS
  - Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON OBSERVED TARGET.
  - R. 161829 H TO 161839H.
  - S. USS WADDELL (DDG-24)
  - T. 0754 3 RDS HE SUCK
  - U. REC SURVEILLANCE DUE TO AO SHIFT TO ANOTHER TARGET.

2. THIS IS INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

CP-4

BT

49

40

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE WJMK CSRG 38115

ZNY CORDC

Z 150032Z NOV 68

FM: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO: WUNSG/III MAF GOC DNS

INFO: WUNSG/ MACV COMUSMACV

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SUBJ: BN BNZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORPS 8/321)

1. REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 150415Z NOV
2. UPDATE REF. 1. ABOVE TO READ
3. ADD: THREE FLIGHTS OF 2 A-4 A/C, ONE FLIGHT OF 2 F-4 A/C AND ONE FLIGHT OF F-105 A /C
4. ADD: 12-22, 12-23, 12-24, 12-25, 12-26, 12-27 AND 12-28.
5. ADD: 12-29 (A/C), 14 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 11A RECOVERY FIRMS.
6. RECEIVED 3RD MAR DIV FOLLOW-UP REPORT AT 151000H
7. DRAIN & FOLLOWUP REPORT

GP-4  
BT

*TRC / M*

**FLASH**

FOR 1400

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

(41)

63

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

**SECRET**

FLASH

1550

URJFB

ATE DID YOU REC HAT FASH I JUST SENT YOU  
AND WATE I NEED AND RZ RZ RZ RZ  
KKKIL'59/

G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
RUB

RGRG MATE BUUT DID YOU GET IT  
????????????  
NO MATE I HAVEN T GONT NOTHING

RGRGRG MATE YKS TKS TKS  
KKKILOCNQT

COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

ZZ UUMSQ 607.....607..

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0388 3210728  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 160723Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

*TOR / PCW*  
*0715 / M*

76

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN DMZ VIOLATION XXIV CORPS 7/321.

1. AT YD238802, 3RD MAR DIV AO (CPT STICHTER) OBSERVED  
5NVA IN TWO RUBBER RAFTS AND 1NVA IN NORTH SHORE  
NVA APPEARED TO BE STRINGING LINE WITH FLOATS ACROSS  
BEN HIA RIVER. AT 1030H AO A/C REC'D LIGHT  
SAF. ALH 1500FT. NEG DAMAGE TO A/C. AO TOOK PHOTOS  
OF RAFTS & NVA. RAFTS SPLIT UP AFTER A/C TOOK FIRE,  
G-2 3D MAR DIV WILL RECIEVE PHOTOS.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

(42)

MACV 1550 **SECRET**

FLASH

ZZ UUMSQ 606...606..

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0387 3210725  
NY CCCCC  
Z 160722Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS IOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

*Handwritten:* 22 / 100  
7/16 / M

*Handwritten:* 1557  
G1 WATCH  
G2 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
MFD

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORPS 3/321)  
1. REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN FORMAT OF DA FORM  
2135-R, 1 NOV 67.  
L. 12TH MARINES, FO ISSUE WOOD 62AT A-2  
M. YD213779  
N. FO VISUAL  
O. 161244H  
P. NVA AND WATERCRAFT  
Q. FO OBSERVED IGT DURING NORMAL WATCH  
R. 161300 TO 161315  
S. USS WADDELL (DDG-24), 5"/54  
T. 5RDS HE QUICK  
U. REG SURVEILLANCE-END OF MISSIONS  
2. RECEIVED 3RD MAR DIV REPORT AT 161430H  
3. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

*Large handwritten mark:* 77

COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

*Handwritten in circle:* 43

*Handwritten:* MACV 1558

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

422K

RRRRRRRRRRRRRRR KATE I CSL CSL CSL CSL

RRRRRRRRRRR TKS CUL

LDZAZ

VV MSG MSG SII SII SII

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUNSG UUNSG

DE UUNSK 2339 301030

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150907Z NOV 52

FM XXIV CORPS IOG PMS

TO UUNSG/III MAF COG DNG

INFO UUNSG/MAG V COG SEM

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN DNG VIOLATIO N(XXIV CORPS 9/321)

1.REF:XXIV CORPS MSG 150415Z NOV 52

MSG 150535

2.UPDATE MSG REF 1.ABOVE TO READ:

R. 150900 TO 161430H

S. ADD:A/2/94,B/2/34,C/1/40,A/1/40,K/4/12 AND "C" 1ST 8"

T.ADD: 1GRDS 3"HE ,6GRDS 175MM HE, 54GRDS 155MM HE,3GRDS 155MM FIRECRACKER, 501RDS 155MM HE

U.ADD:13KIA,2LARGE BUNKERS DESTROYED, BUNKER COMPLE X DESTROYED, 100METERS OF TRENCH DESTROYED,AND 100METERS OF TRAILS DESTROYED(C.)

PAGE TWO UUNSK 2339 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3.THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

44

MACV 1755

CONFIDENTIAL

1745

1

02 W/AM

03 W/AM

04

05

06

C/S

PASS

1100

10

08

34

36

00

---

208

94

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

NNNN

FOR

1755

01 WATCH

02 WATCH

03

02

C/S

PASS

FILED

KEWQM  
VV MSQ MSQ 612 612 612

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0390 3210944  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 160940Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

*TWC/1173*  
*0945/K*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ:EN DMZ VIOLATION(XXIV CORPS 10/321)  
1.REF:XXIV CORPS MSG 160722Z  
ADD:P. 2CRAFT 6TO 3FT LONG  
LIHT IN COLOR.CRAFT WERE SITED IN  
A STREAM NEAR WOOD LINE.2MEN WERE IN EA CRAFT.  
2.THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

95

NNNO

MACV 1755 / CONFIDENTIAL

45

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

RZDRB  
MSQ MSQ 613 613 613

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0391 3211015  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 161010Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PH3  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV SGN  
BT

*For / PCU  
1075 / M*

FOR 1832  
1  
02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
03  
02  
G/S  
PASS  
FILE

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ:EN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORPS 11/321)  
1. THIS REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN FORMAT OF  
DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 68.  
L. 128TH ARTY GP, SEVEN-UP "A" USA, AO,  
0-1 A/C  
M. YD168759  
N. AO VISUAL OBSERVATION  
O. 161435H  
P. BUNKERS  
Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION OBSERVED TGT.  
R. 161452 H TO 5161540H  
S. K/4/12, A/1/0, "A" "3", A/2/94, B/2/94  
T. 87RDS, 155MM HE, 3RDS 155MM WP, 224

*87  
3  
224  
7  
83  
424*

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0391 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
RDS 105MM HE, 7RDS "8" HE AND 83RDS  
175MM HE.  
U. 100METERS TRENCH DESTROYED, 1 BUNKER  
DESTROYED, 1 BUNKER DAMAGED, 2 STRUCTURES  
DAMAGED.  
2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

103

*46*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

2145 2145

TOP-PCU  
 1340 REW

132

89  
 140  
 27  
 ---  
 256

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

DE MSK NR 622...622...622...

..... ZZ UUMSQ  
 UEDE UUMSK 0393 3211307  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 ZO 161252Z NOV 63  
 FM XXIV TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO: UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORP 12/321)  
 1. THIS REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN THE FORMAT OF DA FORM 2185-4, 1 NOV 67  
 L. SEVEN-UP "A", USA AO IN 0-1 A/C  
 M. YD 166766  
 N. AO VISUAL OBSERVATION  
 O. SIGHTED AT 161810H, INACTIVE  
 P. AA PSN.  
 Q. AO ON ROUTINE MISSION OBSERVED TGT DID NOT RECEIVE FIRE.  
 R. 161817-161909 H  
 S. A/2/94, B/2/94, -/1/40, C/1/40, "A" 8"  
 T. 89 RDS 175 MM HE ( 14 WERE FUZE VI), 140 RDS 105 MM HE, 27 RDS  
 8" HE.  
 U. ALL ROUNDS IN TGT AREA 2 AA POSN DESTROYED, 12 SECONDARY  
 EXPLOSIONS AND ONE BUNKER DESTROYED MISSION ENDED DUE TO DARKNESS.  
 Z. T IS IS AN INITIAL / FINAL REPORT.

BT

FLASH

MACV 2148

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN RNT  
 YES YES YES GO AHEAD

47

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

J 5-3...623...6-3...

TOP PCU  
1410 REW

7  
J-...-A ZZ UUMSQ  
E UUMSK 03943211325  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZO 161310Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: WN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORPS 13/321

1. THIS REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN FORMAT OF DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67

L. BULLDOZER "W" THIRD MARDIV AO IN 0-1 A/C

M. YD 214779

N. AO VISUAL OBSERVATION

O. 161440H

P. 3 BUNKERS

Q. AO FLYING NORMAL MISSION OBSERVED TGT

R. 161455-161735H

S. C/1/40, K/4/12, "A" 8"

T. 235 RDS 105 MM HE, 105 RDS 155 MM HE 3 RDS 8" HE

235  
105  
8  
348  
135

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0394 C O F I D E N T I A L

U. 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE ADDITIONAL BUNKER UNCOVERED AND DAMAGED.

2. THIS IS A INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

BT

48

2217

NNNN

TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_  
SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_  
CLASSIFICATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S: \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS: \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED: \_\_\_\_\_

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

VV MSQ 214  
 ''''ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSK 0400 3220120  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 170115Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT

C O N

F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/322)

1.REPORT IN FORMIT DA FORM 2:85-R,. INOV 67

L. 12TH MARIOES FO ,LEAGUE L

ADER 62,170720H

M.YD22\$780

N. FO NORMAL VISUAL OBSERVATION A-2

O.N/A

P. NVA TROIPS IN TREE LINE

Q. FO OBSERVED TARGET DURING NORMAL WATCH.

R. 170728H NOV

2.THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

49

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

\*\*\*\*\*22 UUMSJ

DE UUMSK 0403 3220261

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170256Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO: UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG

INFO: UUMS / MACV COC SGN

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L :**

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/322)

REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 170115

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

P. 7 OR MORE NVA IN TREE LINE.

R. 170723H TO 170345H

S. C/1/40, "A" 3 INCH, K/4/12 AND C/8/4

T. 82 RDS 105MM HE, 33RDS 155MM HE

11 RDS 155MM FIRECRACKER, 10 RDS 175MM HE, 13 RDS 8" HE

U. 1 SMALL FIRE STARTED, EXCELLENT

COVERAGE OF TARGET.

2. THIS IS A FINAL / REPORT

GP-4

BT

50

44

82  
33  
110  
13  
14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOR 1200  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/8  
PASS  
FIELD

CONFIDENTIAL

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSJ  
DE UUMSK 0403 3220261

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170256Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO: UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL:

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/322)

REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 170115

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

P. 7 OR MORE NVA IN TREE LINE.

R. 170720H TO 170845H

S. C/1/40, "A" 3 INCH, K/4/12 AND C/8/4

T. 32 RDS 105MM HE, 33 RDS 155MM HE

11 RDS 155MM FIRECRACKER, 10 RDS 175MM HE, 13 RDS 5" HE

U. 1 SMALL FIRE STARTED, EXCELLENT

COVERAGE OF TARGET.

2. THIS IS A FINAL / REPORT

SP-4

BT

50

44

FOR 1200  
J  
02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
FILED

87  
33  
110  
13  
14

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**FLASH**

MATE DO YOU WANT THE DCC  
MATE DO YOU WANT THAT LAST FLASH OVER AGAIN OR WHAT

RGRGRGRG I MUST HAVE MY HEAD SOMEWHERE .....

VV MSQ 213  
''''ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSK 0424 3220317  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 170312 NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PH3  
TO UUMSQ/3II MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

*True / MACV  
051 / P*

**C O N F I D E N T I A L :**

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/322)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2169-R 1 NOV 67

L. 100.5 -456 840, SEVEN -UP "A", USA AC

O-1 A/C

M. YD 156758

, AO VISUAL OBSERVATION

O. N/A

P. BUNKERS AND AAA POSITION (NOT ACTIVE)

Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION

OBSERVED TARGET.

. 170835H

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

FOR 1261  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*45*

*51*

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

1450

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSG UUMS

DE UUMSK 497 3220635

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170630Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORP TO C PHE

TO UUMSG/III WAF CCC DNG

INFO: UUMS/MACV CCC SGN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORP 4/522)

1. AT 1120HR. AO OBSERVED 3 OR 4  
NVA ON THE SOUTH BANK OF BEN HAI  
RIVER VIC YD 244302. NVA GOT INTO  
A BOAT AND ROWED AWAY. NO ACTION TAKEN.

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL/FINAL  
REPORT

CP-4

BT

85

WMA

(53)

MACV 1430

INTL

RRGRRGRRGRRG  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RRGRRGRRGRRG

AAND PLEASE

REALLY TO MACV

VV MSQQ 664

FLASH

*TOR / PCU  
0740 / M*

OK 155-

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS

DE UUMSK 0408 3220720

ZNY CCCCC

Z 170717Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MA F COC DG

INFO/ UUMS/MACV COC SGN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN VIOLATION DMZ(HQ XXIV CORPS 2/322)

1.REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1NOV 67

2.REF:XXIV CORPS MSG 170312Z

R. 170835H TO 171202H

S.A/1/4, A/2/94, B/2/94, K/4/12AND "A" "3"

T. 183RDS 105MM HE, 32RDS 175MM HE, 23RDS 155HE, 2RDS 155MM UP AND 47RDS "8"HEA

U.2BUNKERS DESTROYED, 2FOXHOLES DESTROYED AND 2AW WEQPONS DESTROYED. *This incident is*

3.THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

*on En DMZ sighting + not a violation*

*183  
32  
23  
2  
47  
287*

*(54)*

*1545*

*94*

CONFIDENTIAL

RRGRRG

10 \_\_\_\_\_ 167  
 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/B \_\_\_\_\_  
 TASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 0409 3220734  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 170729Z NOV '68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/322)  
 1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV JYU  
 2. REF: XXIV CORP MSG ~~170557Z~~ 170557Z  
 R. 171155H TO 171327H  
 S. ADD: 2 FLIGHTS OF 2 A-4 A/C  
 T. ADD: 16 DIA, 6D-9 AND 402A  
 U. ADD: 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 3KBA  
 3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

99

1630

NNNN

55

5 8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RGRGRGRGRGRGRGR  
 VV MSG MSG 668 668 668  
 K  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 0410 3220805  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 170802 Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ:EN VIOLATION DMZ(CHQ XXIV CORPS 5/322)  
 1.REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-RVINOV 67  
 L. 108TH ARTYGP.SEVEN -UP"C"USA AO,9 -IAC  
 N.YD247755  
 N.AO VISUAL OBSERVATION  
 O. 171350H  
 P.BUNERS  
 Q.AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION  
 R. 171404H  
 2THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT.  
 GP-4  
 BT

FLASH  
 0813/16  
 File per

FOR 1650  
 J  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 C/S  
 PASS

MACV 1702  
 104  
 (56)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR

1805

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

''''ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 2411 300795Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 17094Z NOV 66  
FM XXIV CORPS TO C PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS! MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ SIGHTING (HQXXIV CORPS S/322-1)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NO 67

L. 128 ARTY GP AND 12 TH MAR

M. YD 18775E

, BULLDOZER "W", USMC AO, USA O-1 A/C

O. 171517H

P. SUNKERS AND TRAILS

C.AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION OBSERVED TGT.

R. 171527H

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

112

NNNN

(2)

(5)

1003Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

VV MS MSQ SQ 671 671 61 671

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 0412 3221000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 170955Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/322  
 REF XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 170557 AND 170729  
 1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67  
 S. ADD 2 HU-1E A/C  
 T. ADD 12,700 RDS 7.62MM AND 2 D 5.  
 2. THIS IS A CORRECTION TO THE FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

115

(2)

NNNN

10/2 Z

(58)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0404 3220317  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 170312 NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/888 .-1 :9: \$, &  
8, 19: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L :  
SUBJ: EW VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/322)  
1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67  
L. 108.5 -456 & 40, SEVEN -UP "A", USA AO  
O-1 A/C

M. YD 166768  
, AO VISUEL OBSERVATION  
O. N/A  
P. BU KERS A  
D AAA POSITION (NOT ACTIVE)  
Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION  
OBSERVED TARGET.

. 170835H  
2. THIS IS AN INITI-) REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

ION 1835  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

117

0330Z

59

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

1958

FLASH

S/S

<sup>WZM</sup>CONFIDENTIAL

TOP / PCU  
1130  
REW

135

PCV 678..678..678..

\*\*\*\*\* ZZZ UUMSSQ  
DE UUMSK 0414 3221125  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZO 171110Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN

BT  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUOJ: EN DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/322/1

- 1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67
- L. 3 DMARDIV DASC
- M. XD 893640
- N. SEA WORTHY 97-7, USMMC AO, OV-10 A/C USMC
- O. 171441H THEN DIVERTED TO TOEHR MSN, RETURNED 1605H TO RUN MSN.
- P. BUNKERS AND STRUCTURES
- Q. AO ON RECON MISSION
- R. 171605 TO 171630
- S. ONE FLIGHT OF 1A-4 A/C (USMC)

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0414 C O F I D E N T I A L

- T. 16 D-1A AND 4 D-9
  - U. 8 BUNKERS DESTROYED
  - 2. THIS IS AN INTIAL / FINAL REPORT
- GP-4  
BT

NNNN

MACV 1141Z CONFIDENTIAL

(60)

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

QUKKZY

D PCV 6822...6822...6822  
\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ

TOP/PCU  
1230 REW  
149

DE UUMSK 0417 3221210  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171205Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/322/2)

- 1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67
- 2. REF: XXIV CORP MSG 170302
- 3. UPDATE REF (1) ABOVE AS FOLLOWS:
  - R. 171404-171815H
  - S. A/2/94 AND B/2/94
  - T. 95 RDS 175MM
  - U. 1 LARGE BUNKER 3 SMALL BUNKERS

AND 100 METERS OF TRNCH LINE  
DESTROYED.

4. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

FLASH

(2)

(61)

COPY 7 OF 8 COPIES

1225 Z CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSK 0415 3221748  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171143Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO/MACV COC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL *SIGHTING*  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ ~~VIOLATION~~ (XXIV CORP 8/322-1)

1. THIS REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN FORMAT OF DA  
FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67

- L. 3D MAR DIV DASC
- M. YD 240763
- N. SEVEN UP "S", USAAO, O-1 A/C (USA)
- O. 171650H
- P. BUNKERS
- Q. AO FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION
- R. 171710H

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL REPORT

BT  
GP-4  
BT

154  
CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

NNNN

COPY 6 OF 8 COPIES

①

62

2000H

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

162

GI CU  
I  
DE PCZBZBHUUSG4...S6344

TO R PCO  
1300 REW

2145

DE UUMSK 0418 3221245  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171230Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

04 \_\_\_\_\_  
05 \_\_\_\_\_  
06 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
07 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
08 \_\_\_\_\_  
09 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
TASC \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (NO XXIV CORPS 8/322-2)  
1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2135-R 1 NOV 67  
2. REF: XXIV CORPS MSG 171143Z  
R. CORRECTION: 171655-171710H  
S. ONE FLIGHT 2XA-4 A/C  
T. 12 D-2  
U. 3 BUNKERS AND 30 METERS OF TRENCH  
LINE DESTROYED.

3. CHANGE TITLE OF REF: (1) ABOVE TO READ  
EN DMZ ESIGHTINGS  
4. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

65

NNNRXYNY  
AND MAKE PLSN TTD RZ NY 654 KKILORRGRGRGRGRGR

.....ZZ UUMSG

DE UUMSK 2419 32213  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171337Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSG/III MAF COG DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COG SEM

FLASH

TOP/PCU/67  
1355/REU

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: EM DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/322/3)  
REF XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 170717Z

2200

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67  
U. AMENDED TO READ 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED 2 FOXHOLES  
DESTROYED AND 2 AM POSITIONS DESTROYED.

2. THIS INCIDENT IS AN EM DMZ SIGHTING AND NOT A  
VIOLATION.

GP-4  
BT

G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
HLD

CONFIDENTIAL

①

64

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

2230

UEA  
DE PCV 6637...687...687  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSK 0420 3221415  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171410Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 9/322-1)  
1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 68  
L. 108 ARTY GROUP  
M. YD 246796  
N. LEAGUE LEADER 62, USMC FO AT A-2 VISUAL  
OBSERVATION  
O. 171758H  
P. 3 BUNKERS  
Q. FO ON NORMAL OP WATCH  
R. 171758H TO 171846H  
S. A/8/4, A/1ST 8"  
T. 17X 175MM HE FUZE Q; 1X8" HE VT  
U. 6 NVA KIA, 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED  
3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS  
2. THIS IS AN INITIAL / FINAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
PCU \_\_\_\_\_  
1429 REW

108

NNNN

65

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

AANDD MAATTE TTHATT WWASS NR 668899...668899...668899...AANDD MAATE  
DDDD RRRGRGRGRG PLSS ACCK ACC ACK KKKKILO

OL  
DD BBUD  
DY CUL CULKKKKILO

MVWG  
D'PPCZZ 69MSQ.690...690

*TOP/PCV*  
*154305W*

DE UUMSK 0422 3221522  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171517Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

*0004*  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
*File*

VC O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: EN DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/322/2)  
1. RPEORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2785-R 1 NOV 67  
R. 171520Z TO 171700H  
S. A/2/94, A/7/40, K/4/12 AND "C" 8"  
T. 328 RDS 105MM HE, 24 RDS 155HE, 72X 175MM  
AND 8RDS 8" HE  
U. 8 BUNKERS, 15 FOXHOLES AND 150-200  
METERS TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, 4 CUTS IN  
MAIN ROAD, 8 CUIS IN SECONDARY ROAD.  
FINAL REPORT

GP-4  
BT

FLASH

*328*  
*24*  
*72*  
*8*  
*432*

*191*

CONFIDENTIAL

~~66~~ (66)

NONCONFIDENTIAL

PCV 6933..693..

FLASH

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQQ  
DE UUMSK 0423 3221625  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZO 171610Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

0111  
WATCH  
WATCH  
33  
32  
85/8  
PASS  
FILED  
Site  
1730

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORP 10/322/1

1. THREE VIOLATIONS FOLLOW.

A. C/CPL J.M. PARSONS, 2399882, USMC OBSERVED  
2 SAMPANS WITH 6 NVA AT YD 249819. TIME WAS 170959H OBSERVATION MADE  
FROM A-2.

B. MANS LIGHTS WERE SPOTTED WITH NOD (NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE) AND  
TACAN (BEACON) AT BEARING 335/10.5/109 VIC YD 161770 AND  
335/11.5/109 VIC YD 225805. OBSERVED BY CPT CHARLES E. CROOKALL, 094631,  
USMC, FSCOFFICER AND 1ST LT J.C. PETERSON, 01103040 USMC A-0 OF 3/3 (LOC  
ED A-4)

171935H

- 2. NO ACTION TAKEN.
- 3. THIS AN INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

BT

GP-4

192

NONFLASH (2)

(67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RGRGRGRGRGR HE SZID HE CANT SEND THEM RIGHT NOW

RGRGRGRGR

VV SQA 244 244 244 244

MSK364..364...364  
MACV-I-III MAF

*TOP/ m a w*  
*1747*

*0200*

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSK 0424 3221728  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 171724Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SAIGON

1	SEARCHED
2	SERIALIZED
3	INDEXED
4	FILED
5	FILE
6	PASS
7	FILE

BT  
CONFIDENTIAL <sup>sighting</sup>  
SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 11-322-1)  
1. SENIOR ADVISOR OF SECOND ARVN  
RGT REPORTS THE ATVN AT A-2 OBSERVED  
ESTIMATED 100 VEHICLE LIGHTS VIC  
YD250823 AT 172115H NOV 68.  
2. ADDITIONAL REPORT TO FOLLOW.  
GP-4  
BT

*201*

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN  
*(2)*

*(68)*

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0211

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS File

CHG: \_\_\_\_\_

L

..... ZZ UUUMSQ

DE UUM X 0425 3221730Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 171726Z NOV 68

FM: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO: UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

INFO: UUMSQ/ MAQV COC SGN

BT

FUR / MAW

1754

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJ: EN ~~VIOLATION~~ DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 12/322-1)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. SENIOR U. S. ADVISOR 2D ARVN RGT

M. YD~~248008~~ TO YD253805

P. SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT

R. 172200H-CONTINUING

S. ARVN 62D ARTY BN

T. 200 RDS MIXED 105 AND 155-CONTINUING.

U. WHITE SMOKE COMING FROM TARGET AREA.

203

GP-4

BT

Follow up to no. 68

NNNN

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

(~~68~~) (69)

CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

TOR 1824  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 C/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

VV NSQ 332  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSK 2431 3250935  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 181938Z NOV 58  
 FM XXIV CORP TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF CCC DMG  
 INFO UUMS/ MACV CCC SEN  
 BT

TOR / mAC  
 1021

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORP 1/323/1)  
 1. AT 181145H LEAGUE LDR SR(USMC FO  
 LOCATION A-2) OBSERVED ONE NVA IN  
 A BUNKER AT YD 193789. THE FC  
 DIRECTED ARMY ON THE TARGET,  
 OBSERVING ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.  
 2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

78

MACV 1855

FLASH

90

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0140

TO	
FROM	
SUBJECT	
CLASSIFICATION	
CONTROL	
DATE	
TIME	
BY	
FOR	
REMARKS	

GE NSK NR 442...442...442...

..... ZZ BUNSO

DE JUMSK 2433 323171Z  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 ZO 181725Z NOV 67  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC RVN  
 TO JUMSK/ III MAF CCG BND  
 INFO:JUMS/MACV CCG SGA  
 BT

147

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EW VIOLATION DMZL (40 XXIV CORPS 3/323/1  
 XREF REPORTING FORMAT DA FORM 2193-F 1 NOV 67

- L. 3 MARINE BATT 181723
- M. YD 963372P
- N. SEVEN-UP "S" ARMY AG, ARMY 3-1 A/C
- O. 131947H
- P. KNOWN ENEMY ARTY POSITION FROM WHICH BAF WAS ORIGINATING.
- R. 7-UP "B" WAS ON NORMAL RECOM FOR REC'D UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF BAF.

CALLED FIRE MISSION BUT HAD TO BE RELIEVED ON STATION BY 7-UP "B" DUE TO MECHANICAL PROBLEMS. A/C WAS NOT HIT.

M

PAGE TWO JUMSK 2433 C O F I D E N T I A L

- S. 181717 TO 181724BT
- T. C, "8" NOV 67NY
- U. 2 ADB "3" HL
- V. REG BDA TWO ADB FIRED AT ENEMY GRID TO ASSIST TARGET REPOSITION.

UNABLE TO ADEQUATELY RECONFIRM TARGET END OF MISSION GIVEN

GP-4

BT

71

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

*file*

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ *214*

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G4 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_ *C/S*

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*(G-3 has copy)*

*(called now)*

*1224*

*42*

IMOTT  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD  
 DE UUMSK 0438 3242328  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 197324Z NOV 68  
 FMXXIV CORPS TOC PHE  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 INFO: UUMSQD/ 3DMAR DIV COC DGH  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN-VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/323-1)  
 1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS WERE REPORTED BY 3D  
 MAR DIV 180655H TO 182130H NOV 68. THE LISTINGS ARE CHRONOLOGICAL  
 WITH POSITION, FO, GRID AND SIGHTING. SIGHTINGS ARE VISUAL FROM OP'S  
 WITH BC SCOPES.

- 180655H AT A-2 108TH ARTY - YD 222796 2 NVA IN OPEN
- 180723H AT A-2 108TH ARTY - YD 21568205 4 NVA
- 181455 H AT A-2 108TH ARTY - YD 250823 ALSO BY 1/40 ARTY FOR AT  
 A-2 3 NVA IN OPEN
- 181455 H AT A-2 108TH ARTY A-YD252822 ALSO 1/40 ARTY FO AT A-2  
 ROWBOAT/2 NVA
- 181720H AT A -2 108TH ARTY - YD 165796 11 NVA IN OPEN
- 181727H A-4 108TH ARTY - YD 18187992 6 NVA IN OPEN
- 181806H A-2 12TH MAR - YD 251821 1 NVA SOUTH OF TREELINE

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0438 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 181806H A-2 12 TH MAR - YD 212805 2 NVA
  - 181815H A-2 108TH ARTY YD 252824 ALSO BY 12 MARARTY FO AT A-2  
 4 NVA IN OPEN
  - 181815H A-2 108TH ARTY - YD 221799 ALSO BY 12 MAR ARTY  
 FO AT A-2 2NVA IN OPEN
  - 181825H A-2 1/40 TH ARTY - YD 212801 2 NVA MOVING WEST
  - 182130H C-4 108TH ARTY - YD 21398096 STATIONARY LIGHTS
- GP-4  
 BT

*NO ACTION TAKEN ON  
 ANY OF THESE SIGHTINGS*

*(72)*

NNNN

FLASH  
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKKK

VV MSQ464....464....464

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD

DE UUMSK 0439 3240406

ZNY CCCCC

Z 190401Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO: UUMS/MACV COC SGN

UUMSQ/ 3RD MAR DIV COC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/323-1)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD 174764

N. SEVEN-UP "4", USA AO, USA O-1A/C

O. 181807H

P. AO SPOTTED ONE NVA STANDING IN FRONT OF NEW BUNKER. OBSERVED NEW TRAIL ACTIVITY AND FRESH CUT CAMOUFLAGE.

R. 181829H TO 181850H

S. "C" BATTERY 8<sup>th</sup>, C/1/40, K/4/12

T. 4 RDS 8"HE, ONE RDS 105MM HE, 2RDS 155MM WP.

U. NEGATIVE SURVEILLANCE DUE TO DARKNESS.

2. THIS IS INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

FLASH

1236

file

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

EVN

TLR / P  
01128

44

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

TS

NNNN

VS

DE DIV AN  
AND MZTE WILL LOG IN AN RZ FOR YOU UNDER 462 462

VV MSQ 767  
DE DIV COC WITH MY NR 449.....449.....449  
XXI V CORPS -T- III MAF COC  
ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 018C 3240416Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 190416Z NOV 68  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC (G-2 WO) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC (ATTN: G-2) PHB  
BT

*FOR/PCV*  
*0455* *1307*  
01  
02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
04  
05  
06

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (3D MARDIV) 5-324-1  
A. 190915 1/40 AT VIC YD 2174 OBS 3 NVA IN  
TREELINE AT YD 211802. AT 0945 OBS  
2 NVA IN SMALL BOAT DRIFTING DOWN BEN HAI  
RIVER, YD 251812. AT 1000, OBS 1 EXPL, YD  
193807. ALL OBSERBATIONS MADE BY DRAKE POOL 71.  
2. 191000 DIV AO 7 UP HOTEL (108TH ARTY GROUP) 9?  
2 NVA IN RAFT AT YD 249817, DRESSED IN TAN CLOTHING  
A STRING OF BUOYS APPEARED TO BE TRAILING BRHIND THE  
RAFT.

GP-4  
BT

*74*

*47*

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNEFDCRIETBEQPLN VS

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

H  
VV MSQ MSQ MSQ775 775 775 75

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 04&0 3240615  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 190603Z NI V68  
FM XXIV CORPS TO C PHE  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOR / PCV  
0634

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/324/1)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. 12TH MAR, 190804H

M. YD 152776

N. LEAGUE LEADER 62, USMC FO AT A-2

O. 190804H

P. 2 NVA

Q. OBSERVED TGT DURING NORMAL WATCH

R. 190828H TO 190905H

S. A/1/40 AND "C" 3"

T. 16 RDS 105MM HE, 4 RDS 105MM WP AND  
7 RDS 8" HE

U. EXCELLANT COVERAGE OF TGR

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1440  
1 \_\_\_\_\_  
02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
04 \_\_\_\_\_  
05 \_\_\_\_\_  
06 \_\_\_\_\_  
07 \_\_\_\_\_  
08 \_\_\_\_\_  
09 \_\_\_\_\_  
10 \_\_\_\_\_  
11 \_\_\_\_\_  
12 \_\_\_\_\_

75

59

NNNN

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR 1532

J \_\_\_\_\_

32 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

33 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

34 \_\_\_\_\_

35 \_\_\_\_\_

36 \_\_\_\_\_

37 \_\_\_\_\_

38 \_\_\_\_\_

39 \_\_\_\_\_

40 \_\_\_\_\_

41 \_\_\_\_\_

42 \_\_\_\_\_

43 \_\_\_\_\_

44 \_\_\_\_\_

45 \_\_\_\_\_

46 \_\_\_\_\_

47 \_\_\_\_\_

48 \_\_\_\_\_

49 \_\_\_\_\_

50 \_\_\_\_\_

*file*

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSO UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 0441 3240705  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 190700Z NOV 63  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE  
 TO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/324/1  
 1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R, INCV 67  
 L. 12TH MAR  
 M. YD211799(SHDMZ)  
 N. FO A-2, ISSUE WOOD 62(FLASH RANGING)  
 O. 191048H  
 P. 3 NVA IN OPEN  
 Q. OBSERVED DURING NORMAL RECON MISSION  
 R. 191058H TO 191135H  
 S. K/A/12  
 T. 50 RDS 155 MM HE, 15RDS 155MM ICM AND 2RDS 155MM WP  
 U. EXCELLENT COVERAGE , 100/100  
 THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.  
 GP-4  
 BT

65

NNNN  
RGRGRG

(76)

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

ZZVUUM **CONFIDENTIAL**

*FOR*  
*0816*  
*PCU*  
*REW*

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0442 3240744  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 190739Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/324/1)

A. AT 190915H DRAKE POOL 71 (FOI/401 ARTY LOCATED VIC YD 2174) OBSERVED 3NVA VIC YD 211802. AT 190945 SAME OBSERVER SIGHTED 2NVA IN A SMALL BOAT ON THE BEN HAI RIVER VIC YD 248812.

B. AO SEVEN-UP "H" (108TH ARTY GP) OBSERVED 2NVA IN RAFT AT YD 249817. NVA WERE DRESSED IN TAN CLOTHING. A STRING OF BOUYS APPEARED TO BE TRAILING BEHIND THE RAFT.

C. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4  
BT

*90*

NNNNADK M

MATE I NEED AN RZ RZ PLS PLS MATE  
V

MATE INEED AN RZZ Z PL

FOR	_____
1	_____
02 WATER	_____
03 WATER	_____
04	_____
05	_____

*1713*

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**FLASH**

*(77)*

FLASH CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE WHAT WAS THAT AGAIN DO U NEED THE INI OR NOT PLS AK ACK KKKKIO  
KK  
RARRRRRG RRRRRRG CUL CUL KKKKIL0  
DE USK NR 792...792...792...

2033

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UJHQ

DL UJNSK 8445 3841E12  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 191155Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV JOC PHN  
TO UJNSC/III MAF CMC DNG  
INFO UJNS/MACV CMC SON  
BT

*Handwritten:* 7-10  
1276/14

*Handwritten:* [scribbles]

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: EN VIOLATION OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 7-324-1)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-1 1 NOV 67

- L. 3D MAR DIV DASC
- M. YD225774(SADMZ)
- N. CATKILLER II USA A/C
- O. 191630H
- P. NVA IN BUNKER
- Q. NONE
- R. 191840H-191650H
- S. 2F-4 A/C USMC
- T. 19 3-1A; 3D-9; 1D-24
- U. 1 BUNKER DEST, 1 BUNKER DAM,  
50 METER TRENCHLINE DESTROYED.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

123

78

FLASH  
MACV 1223Z  
CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

2030

NNNN RJ

RGRGRGRGRGILOS

DE MSK NR 490...492...494...

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0444 3241200

ZNY CCCCC

Z 191200Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DNO

INFO UUMS/MACV CGC SQN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EM VIOLATION DMZ (HC XXIV CORP 4/324/1)

A. AT 191222H AN FO FROM 12TH MAR REGT

WHILE ON NORMAL WATCH AT A-2,

SIGHTED ONE NVA IN A TREE LINE VIC

YD233783. THE FO ENGAGED THE TGT WITH

ARTY. FO REPORTED GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND

(ONE BUNKER DESTROYED.

B. AT 191254H AN FO FROM 1/40 ARTY,

WHILE ON NORMAL WATCH,

SIGHTED ONE NVA

IN A TREE LINE VIC YD222776. THE FO

ENGAGED THE TGT WITH ARTY AND REPORTED

EXCELLANT TGT COVERAGE.

C. THE FIRE WATCH AT A-4 OBSERVED

2 NVA WALKING SOUTH VIC YD15677930

AT 191420H. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN

REGARDING THIS TGT.

D. REF: PARA A. E. C. THESE ARE ALL

FINAL REPORTS.

GP-4

BT

*Handwritten scribble*

*Large handwritten mark resembling '19'*

NNNNRGRGRG MATE WHAT TIME IS THE NR ZZ PLS ACK ACK KKKKILO  
RGRGRGRGRPMJ

PCV  
AND MATE ZUJ

*MACV 1227Z*

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

.....

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FLASH

PCV 791..791...

..... ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMSK 3445 3241201  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 191157Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PAB  
TO UUMSO/III MAF COC DMC  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SOA  
BT

TR / PCV  
1211 / M

2030

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV 6/324/1)

1. A USMC AU IN A USA. C-1 A/C

RECEIVED 100 AMF 191100 AT COORDYD 185773

ALT 1000FT. NEG DAMAGE TO A/C

2. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN. THIS

IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

18

80

MACV 1225Z

NNNN AND WATE WHAT DO U NEED A RERYN OG

GIVE ME THE DTG AGAIN KKKKILO

RGRGRGRGRGRGRGRGRGRGRGR RRGRE I HOLING ONE KKKKILO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR

2325

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FIELD

DE MSK NR 800...800...800...

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0449 3241505  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 191500Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 9/324/1)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

- L. 12TH MARINES
- M. YD 208804
- N. LEAGUE LDR 62, USMC FO AT A-2.
- O. 191654H
- P. 3 NVA IN FIELD
- Q. FO OBSERVED DURING NORMAL WATCH.
- R. 191749 TO 191925H
- S. K/4/12
- T. 79 RDS 155MM HE
- U. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

2. THIS IS AN INITIAL/FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

145

2

81

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN  
AND MATE PS TO RR ZZ MY LASH KKKKILO  
SY

AND MATE PS TO RR ZZ MY LA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**FLASH**

S

H KKKKILO

RGRGRGRG MATE TKS TKS CUL CUL CUL KKKKILO

C  
F

DE MSK NR 801...801...801..

..... ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0450 3241517

ZNY CCCCC

Z 191559Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN

BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATIONS & DMZ SIGHTINGS (8/324/1)

1. THE BELOW EN DMZ VIOLATIONS WERE  
OBSERVED BY A 12TH MAR AO AT 191405H:

A. VIC YD 130758 2AW POSNS W/CONNECTING  
TRENCH LINE, SHOWS RECENT ACTIVITY.

B. VIC YD 131758 STRAW LWAN TO, SUSPECTED  
TUNNEL ENTRANCE, APPEARS TO BE PRESENTLY OCCUPIED.

2. THE BELOW SIGHTING WAS MADE BY  
THE SAME 12TH MAR AO DURING THE  
SAME TIME PERIOD

A. VIC YD 135779 3 HIICHES W/CONNECTION  
TRENCH LINE.

3. NO ACTION WAS TAKEN. THIS IS  
A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

10K	2340
1	
G2 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	
G3	
G2	
CX	
PASS	
FILED	

149

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNNN

82

CONFIDENTIAL

LASH

2350

YG ON THE RR ZZ KKKKILO  
MOTK

DE PCV 802...802...7802  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUSQ

DE UUMSK 0451 3241520  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 191508Z NOV 68  
FM HQ XXIV CORP TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

FOR	_____
J	_____
32 WATCH	_____
33 WATCH	_____
33	_____
02	_____
C/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 10/324/1)  
1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67  
L. 108TH ARTY GROUP  
M. YD 255774  
N. SEVEN-UP "C", USA A0, USA 0-1 A/C  
O. 191318H  
P. NVA TROOPS, BUNKERS AND SUSPECTED STORAGE AREA.  
Q. A0 OBSERVED NVA TROOPS CARRYING WHAT APPEARS TO BE AMMO BOXES.  
R. 191352-191905H  
S. A/2/94 AND "A" 8"  
T. 72 RDS 175 MM HE AND 99 RDS 8" HE  
U. 5 BUNKERS AND 75 METERS TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, 2 BUNKERS DAMAGED AND 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.  
2. THIS IS INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

150

NNNN

83

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0030

0,418.

VV MSQ 787

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0443 3241019  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 191017Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFOUUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/324/1)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. DASC, 3RD MAR DIV

M. YD191755 (SHDMZ)

N. CATKILLER 16, USA A/C

O. 191413H

P. NVA LIVING QUARTERS, COMPLEX AND BUNKERS WHICH SHOWS RECENT ACTIVITY

Q. A/O OBSERVED FRESH TRAILS

R. 191420H TO 191435H AND 191530 TO 191545

S. TWO FLIGHTS OF 2 F-4 A/C (USMC)

T. 16D-26 AND 20 D-2

U. 5 CAVES AND 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 4

LIVING QUARTERS (HOCHES) DAMAGED, 1 KBA.

CAVES DUG INTO RAIL ROAD BANK

THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

ST  
CS  
G2 file  
C/S  
PCU  
1030  
REW

157

NNNN

RGRG IKS IKS BTT CUL

(84)

2340  
18007

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

X RGRGRGRGR MATE AND IKS IKS CULCUL

RYNP

VV MSQ816MMMIQYMMMMMMMIQY

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD  
DE UUMSK 8455 325J151  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 200146Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SCW  
UUMSQD/ 5 RD MAR DIV COC DNG  
BT

31  
TOR / PCU  
02/5 REW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: SUSPECTED ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF  
THE DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 12/324-1)

1. AT 191900H NOV 68 THE SENIOR ADVISOR TO  
THE 2D ARVN RGT RECEIVED REPORT THAT AT  
191015H AN ARVN FO WITH AN ARVN UNIT  
ON SWEEP NORTH OF A-1 ALLEDGEDLY  
SPOTTED AN NVA COMPANY AT YD 248766.  
62D ARVN ARTY BN FIRED 200 RDS  
105MM HE ON ALLEDGED ENEMY POSITION  
FROM C-1. NO US PERSONNEL WERE  
WITH ARVN UNIT INITIATING FIRE MISSION  
BUT COULD OBSERVED NO ENEMY  
UNITS BEFORE, DURING, OR AFTER  
FIRE MISSION.

2. THIS IS INITIAL FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

- 100 \_\_\_\_\_
- 1033 \_\_\_\_\_
- G1 WATER \_\_\_\_\_
- G2 WATER \_\_\_\_\_
- G3 \_\_\_\_\_
- G4 \_\_\_\_\_
- C/S \_\_\_\_\_
- 7033 \_\_\_\_\_
- 700 \_\_\_\_\_

(86)

MACV 1015

FLASH  
CONFIDENT

NNNNJEYQ L GHMTZL3:";&-,-'&?:  
24,7" .1671 88  
141115710226 \*00217

FLASH

VV MSQ821.....8(.1..MIWQ

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0459 3250405  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 200402Z NOV 68  
FM: XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO: UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/MACV COC SGN

*Handwritten:*  
WJ / SW  
0443 / AF  
48

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/325-1)

- 1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67
- L. 12TH MAR
- M. YD211799
- N. LEAGUE LDR 62, USMC FO AT A-2
- O. 200705H
- P. 5 NVA IN OPEN
- P. FO OBSERVED TARGET DURING NORMAL WATCH.
- R. 200721H TO 200802
- 2. THIS IS INITIAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1250</sup>

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

NNNN

*Handwritten:* 1300

*Handwritten:* 47

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

①

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR	1400
J	100
G2 WATCH	130
G3 WATCH	
G3	
G2	
G1	
PASS	

\*\*\*ZZ UUMQ

DE UUMSK 0460 3250540  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 200536Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN VIOLATIONS OF DMZ AND DMZ SIGHTINGS(HQ XXIV CORPS 2/325-1)  
 1.THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS AND DMZ SIGHTINGS WERE REPORTED  
 BY 3D MAR DIV COC FOR PERIOD 200100 H TO 200930H NOV 68.

SIGHTINGS ARE CHRONOLOGICAL ,WITH GRID,AGENCY AND SIGHTING.  
 200100H VIC YD180825BY FO/108ARTY AT A-4SIGHTED ONE LIGHT MOVING SOUTHEAS

- 200700H VIC YD21148013 BY FO/1/40ARTY OBS 5NVA IN TREE LINE.
- ~~200700H VIC YD21148013BY FO/1/40 ARTY AT A-2, 5NVA IN TREE LINE.~~
- 200700H VIC YD221797BY FO/1/40ARTY AT A-2, 2NVA IN TREE LINE.
- ~~200705H VIC YD 221797 BY FO/1/40 ARTY AT A-2, 2EN IN TREE LINE.~~
- 200805H VIC YD 249823BY AO 7-UP, 4NVA CARRYING SUPPLIES.
- 200805H VIC YD 252823BY AO 7-UP, 1NVA WALKING ON BEACH.
- 200815H VIC YD 235815 BY AO 7-UP, ACTIVE AA PSN.REC'D 15RDS EST.50  
 CAL ,NO HITS.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0460 C O N F I D E N T I A L

200930H VIC YD188806EY AO 7-UP ,REC'D 30-40 RDS .3011-), NO HITS.

2.THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS WERE MADE VISUALLY BY AO 7-UP "A"

- 200920H VIC YD182762,CULTIVATED FIELDS.
- 200925H VIC YD 165766, NEW TRAILS.
- 200930H VIC YD175756,NEWLY PLANTED FIELDS.
- 200930H VIC YD 134773,REBUILT BRIDGE.

GP-4  
 BT

88

56

FLASH CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

L VV MSQ MSQ MSQ MS 85 85 830

FLASH

①

DE DIV COC WITH MY NR 497.....497.....497.....497

XXIV CORPS -I- III MAF COC V  
ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 071C 3250550Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 200550Z NOV 68  
FM CG, THIRD MARDIV DGH  
TO UUMSK/CG, XXIV CORPS PHB  
BT

TOP/PCU  
0640  
REW  
1455  
02 WATCH  
03 WATCH  
04  
05  
06  
07  
08  
09  
10  
11  
12

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (3RD MARDIV) 5-325-1

1. (C& REPORT IS FORM 2185-R, 1 OVN67

- L. 12TH MAR
- M. YD 195800
- N. SEVEN UP SIERRA/SEVEN UP HOTEL
- O. 200946H
- P. ACTIVE SMALL ARMS FIRE
- Q. NONE
- R. 201057H - 201240H
- S. K/4-12
- T. 56 RDS - 155HE ; 7 RDS - 155 HE
- U. 75METERS OF TRENCH LINE DEST; 1 BUNKER DEST;

GP-4

BT

89

63

DONOT  
PASS  
FLASH  
INFO COMPILED  
By XXIV CORPS  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

①

CONFIDENTIAL

XXIV CORPS -I- III MAF COC VV  
ZZ UUMSK  
DE UUMSQD 0700 3250610Z  
ZNH CCCCC  
Z 200610Z NOV 68  
FM THIRD MARDIV COC (G-2 VO) DGH  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC (ATTN: G-2) PHB  
BT

TOR/PCU  
0695/REW

57

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (3D MARDIV ) 8-325-1  
1. LEAGUE LEADER ZULU AT 200755H OBS 3NVA YD 248823.  
AT 0830H OBS 5 NVA YD 248822. AT YD 251826 SAME  
5 NVA WERE UNLOADING A SAMPAN.  
2. 1/LT S. INGRHAM 0540083 USA AT 201155H OBS 3 NVA  
YD 247823.

GP-4  
BT

1448

90

Do not  
Pass  
INFO comp  
by XXIVCO

NNNN

RGRGRGRGR MATE AND TKS TKS



CONFIDENTIAL

*Handwritten:* 0832 / H

UHVKKKKKK

VV MSQ MSQ MSQ 836 836 836

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0461 3250825  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 200820Z NOV 68  
PM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/325/1).

. REPORTED DMZ VIOLATIONS.

200830 AT 6S 251826 BY FO 12 MAR 5 NVA UNLOADING A SAMPAN

201155 AT YD247823 BY FO/1/40 ARTY 3 NVA.

2. NO ACTION TAKEN

3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

NNNNPR

KM

*Handwritten:* 92

*Handwritten:* 76

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1640  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G1 WASH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WASH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G4 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
**FLASH**

*Handwritten:* Same

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

*Handwritten:* PCC / 3840 ✓

.....ZZ UUMSS UUMS

DS UUMSK 2432 252631  
ZMGY CCCCC  
Z 200821Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PNB  
TO UUMSC/ III MAF COG DNS  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COG BSM  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DNE VIOLATION (NO XXIV CORPS 3/325/1).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

- L. 12TH MAR
- M. YD 1953BT
- N. SEVEN UP SIERRA / SEVEN UP HOTEL
- O. 200946H
- P. REC'D 10 RDS OF 30 CAL , NO HITS
- Q. NONE
- R. 201257H TO 201240H
- S. K/4/12
- T. 56 RDS-155MM NE ; 7 RDS-155MM NE
- U. 75 METERS OF TRENCH LINE DEST:  
1 BUNKER DEST

1. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4  
BT

IOR \_\_\_\_\_ *1645*

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

93

78

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

FLASH

2048

02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

LSR

DGRGRGRG  
 GWO  
 AND MATE DO U RD ME DO U RD ME DO U RDME  
 DE PCV 4840...340...IRP  
 \*JJJJSSSSZZUUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0463 3251158  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 201125Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORP IOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATION (XXIV CORPS 5/325/1)

1. AT A-2 A USMC AO, 12 MAR REGT OBSERVED 2 NVA MOVING WEST ALONG EEN HAI VIC YD 221799 AT 201303H
2. A 108TH ARTY GP AO AT 201330H OBSERVED BUNKERS AND TRENCHES THAT INDICATED RECENT ACTIVITY VIC YD 135780. OBSERVED AW POSN AND RECEIVED 2 RDS SAF. VIC YD 118749. NEG HITS AT 201410 OBSERVED NEW BUILDINGS & BRIDGE VIC YD 223821 & YD 224824
3. A 103TH ARTY GROUP AO AT 201445H OBSERVED 2 SMALL TUNNEL ENTRANCES WITH FRESHLY USED TRAIL BETWEEN THEM VIC YD 128760. AT 201330H RECEIVED

106

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0463 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 PGHSSAF YD 135780. ALT 1100 FT  
 NEG DAMAGE TO A/C  
 4. 1 NVA FIRED 3 RDS SAF AT A 108TH ARTY GROUP AO AT 201350H VIC YD 135780. NEG DAMAGE TO A/C  
 5. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.  
 GP-4  
 BT

94

NNNN

DE UJMSK 0464 5251303

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2135

FLASH

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

DE UJMSK 0464 5251303

ZNY CCCCC

Z 201300Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHU

TO UJMSK/III MAF CDC DRC

INFO UJMS/MAOV CDC SON

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SUBJ: ENERGY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/325/1).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2125-7 1 NOV 67

L. 12TH MAR

M. YO 163753 (340M2)

N. SEVEN UP VICTOR A/O

O. 201525H

P. NVA TROOP ACTIVITY VICINITY SMALL FOOT

BRIDGE

Q. NONE

R. 201512-201847H

S. C BATTERY/8"

T. 42 RDS HE QUICK

U. TOO DARK FOR ADEQUATE ODA

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

95

116

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

8042

RORSAB WATE TKS TKS AND CUL JL CUL KKKKKILO

OCQ WT

DE WSK NR 85MMHTRMMITMMI

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

WLD

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UGWSZ

DE WWSK 0466 3851625

ZNY CCCCC

Z 201820Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PAB

TO WWSK/ III DAF COC PNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ SUSPECTED ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/325-1)

- 1. AT 200000H SENIOR N'S ADVISOR TO 20 ARVN RPT RECEIVED REPORT THAT ARVN 105 BATTERY AT G-1 PSN FIRED 120 RDS AT SUSPECTED NVA PSNS VIC YD235784 BETWEEN 201845H AND 201915H AT 202300H WILL RE-ENGAGE TARGET W/APPROX 48 RDS.

2. INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

*verify coord  
reason for suspected.*

154

WWSK

96

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLA

0610

02 WATCH

03 WATCH

03

02

0/8

BASE

*file*

0 PCV 863...863...863

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ 00053

DE 00053 2459 3052139

ZNY 00000

Z 202132Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PAF

TO III MAF OOC DAG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: SUSPECTED BR DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/825-1)

1. SENIOR ADVISOR VERIFIED GRID ON  
(HQ XXIV CORPS 7/825-1) AS INSIDE DMZ  
YD 235754.

2. LOCATION GIVEN BY RELIABLE AGENT AS  
BUILD-UP AREA FOR 135TH AVA BGT.

GP-4

BT

*188*

96 A

CONFIDENTIAL

See #96

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0400

02 WATCH
03 WATCH

MMITIMMMITI  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0467 325132Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 201810Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOR  
1943

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ AND DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 8/325/1)

1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY GMZ VIOLATIONS AND DMZ SIGHTINGS WERE REPORTED BY 3RD MAR DIV COC FROM PERIOD 201620H TO 202035H. VIOLATIONS ARE CHRONOLOGICAL WITH GRID AGENCY AND SIGHTING.

- 201620 YD150776, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 4 AM POSNS.
- 201640 YD230792, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 3 NVA IN LT GREEN UNIFORMS WITH SUPPLIES INTO BUNKER. YD259805, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, OBS 1 SAMPAN MOVING DOWN STREAM.
- 201650 YD 765795, FO FROM A-2, 1/42, 6 NVA.
- 201705 YD237823, FO 1/42, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 3 NVA.
- 201725 YD246816, FO 1/40 FROM A-2, OBS BOAT OR RAFT EXPLODE.
- 201745 YD086781, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, UNK TYPE VEHICLE.
- 201755 YD175776, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 2 NVA.
- 201810 YD 132768, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 1 LARGE BUNKER W/THATCH ROOF.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0467 C O F I D E N T I A L

- YD153753, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 1 NVA. YD259805, 108TH ARTY GROUP AO, 5 NVA IN UNIFORM W/SUPPLIES, 1 BUNKER, 1/15 FT BOAT.
- 201600 YD18799 12TH MAR SO, RECEIVED MOD AWF, 1 HIT IN EACH WING. YD 26179, 12TH MAR AO, 1 SAMPAN W/SUPPLIES.
- 201835 YD161782, 108TH ARTY GROU, RECEIVED 10 RDS 50 CAL, NEG HITS.
- 201850 YD181836, 108TH ARTY GROUP, OBS LIGHTS, 2 MOVING EAST AND ONE STATIONARY.
- 201930 YD230792, 3D MAR DIV AO, 1 MALE WO/SHIRT. YD 183775, 3D MAR DIV AO, 5 INDIVW/SUPPLIES.
- 202035 VIC YD1983-YD2933, FO 125 .-4, 2 LARGE LIGHT AT 5900 MILS, 9 LIGHTS AT 5650, 2 LIGHTS AT 6200 MILS, 1 LIGHT AT 5750 MILS AND 2 LIGHT AT 600 MILS.

2. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTING WAS MADE:

201725 YD246816, FO FROM A-2 1/40, EXPLOSION ORIGIN.

GP-4  
BT

97

180

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

ZVEGRAS

D PG 861...861...861  
ZZ UUSQ

DE UUMSK 0468 3250725  
ZNY 00000  
Z 202322Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC AHB  
TO UUMER/III MAF CCG ENG  
INFO UUMSA MACV CCG PCN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (C) XXIV CORPS (1/325-2)

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-2 1 NOV 68
  - L. 12TH MAR
  - M. YD211792
  - N. CATKILLER II, BENC FO AT A-2
  - O. 083735H
  - P. 5 NVA IN OPEN
  - Q. FO OBSERVED TARGET DURING NORMAL WATCH AND CALLED MISSION

- R. 299721H-299821H
- S. A/B\* AND K/4/12
- T. A/B\*-2905 8" HMG, A/4/10-1300 155 HMG FOR
- U. CATKILLER II A/O REPORTS ON JD HIT VIC YD285799, RD WAS 3", 8" BATTERY 280AM FIRING 216, RD HIT OFF TARGET DURING ADJUSTY

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0468 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
12TH MAR. INVESTIGATING. ADDITIONAL REPORT TO FOLLOW.  
2. THIS IS AN UPDATE REPORT.

CP-4  
BT

185

0445  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

*[Handwritten signature]*

898

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0474 3260320  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 210317Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
BT

for / Per  
335 REW



C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (NORTH BEN HAI RIVER) (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/326-1).  
1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R, INOV 67.  
L. 108TH ARTY GRP  
M. YD221803 (NORTH OF BES HAI)  
N. AO-SEVEN-UP HOTEL  
O. 210925H  
P. ONE ACTIVE .50CAL MG FIRING AT AO.  
Q. TARGET NORTH OF PMDL  
R. 210946H TO 211016H  
S. A/8/4, AXXQSTB"  
T. A/8/4- 12RDS HQ, 1/1STB"- 10RDS HQ  
U. DESTROYED 2BKRS, 2STRUCTURES, 1.50CAL WPN POSS DEST, 1SECEXPL W/  
LARGE FIREBALL.  
2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4  
BT

99

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
TO \_\_\_\_\_  
FROM \_\_\_\_\_  
INFO \_\_\_\_\_  
CLASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

38

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR \_\_\_\_\_ / 232

J \_\_\_\_\_

02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

03 \_\_\_\_\_

02 \_\_\_\_\_

03 \_\_\_\_\_

03 \_\_\_\_\_

03 \_\_\_\_\_

VRXYL

VV 052879.....379

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 0475 3260400  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 210358Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS IOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT

*[Handwritten signature]*  
 0417 R 45

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN DMZ VIOLATIONS(HQ XXIV CORPS 2/326-1)

1.THE FOLLOWING VISUAL SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY VIOLATIONS NORTH OF THE BEN HAI (NBH)

ARE REPORTED CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRID AO ANDSIGHTINGS.

① 201555H, YD172783, AO/108TH ARTY, 2EN3SETS OF CLOTHING, 1HOOTCH, 1BRA.

② 210800, YD188778, AO/108TH ARTY, 1 EN NEAR BKR

③ 210355, YD1779, 12TH MAR OP- AT A-2, ENEMY MOVING WEST CARRYING SOMETHING ON THEIR BACKS-DIRECTION 5800 MILS.

④ 210945, YD182820, AO/108TH ARTY, 16 EN WALKING DOWN HIGHWAY 1.

2.THE FOLLOWING VISUAL SIGHTINGS WERE MADE OF EN DMZ VIOLATIONS SOUTH OF BEN HAI:

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0475 C O N F I D E N T I A L

⑤ 210740, YD248790, AO/108TH ARTY, 1EN ON HVY USED TRAIL

⑥ 210752, YD230793, AO/108TH ARTY, 5EN IN CAMP

⑦ 210855, YD2079, AO/108TH ARTY, POSS REC'D .30CAL FIRE NO HITS.

GP-4 Final report  
 BT

100

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

OZAPP Z

1341

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G4

G5

G6

G7

VVMSQ MSQ MSQ MSQ 882 882 882

53

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
 DE UUMSK 2476 3260515  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 210510Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TUC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
 BT

~~TOR/PCU~~  
 0530  
 REW

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS).

1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

- L. 3RD MAR DIV DASC
- M. YD 183775 (SHDMZ)
- N. IAO CATKILLER 12
- O. 211015H
- P. 4 NEW BUNKERS, 4 OLD BUNKERS, 4 EN TRPS.
- Q. NONE
- R. 211020H - 211031H
- S. 2 F-4, 1 2A-4 AIRCRAFT USMC
- T. 11 D-9; 3D-2'S, 8 D-2 AND 1 D-24
- U. 2 ENEMY WIA; BUNKERS DESTROYED

GP-4

BT

0-9 - repair  
 0-2 Bomb  
 0-24 - Dumped

101

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

MATE PLS TO RR ZZ PLS ACK PLS ACK

CONFIDENTIAL

HYLWYVV NSQ NSQ MS Q884 884 884 884

K  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0477 3260515  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 210555Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS IOC PHE  
TO UUMSQ/ III MA F COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

TOR PCU  
0615 REC ✓

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (NORTH OF BEN HAI RIVER) (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/326)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

- L. 108TH ARTY GP
- M. YD 249823 (NORTH OF BENHAI)
- N. AO - SEVEN UP CHARLIE
- O. 211107H
- P. 1 ACTIVE AA GUN Psn consisting of 30 cal wpr.
- Q. GUN NORTH OF PADL WITHIN DMZ
- R. 211123H- 211205H
- S. A/8/4
- T. 175MM; 4 RDS HEVT, 9 RDS HEQ
- U. AA POSITION SILENCED

SB 3

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

101	1425
1	
02	WATER
03	WATER
04	
05	
06	
07	
08	
09	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

MACV - asks if Ao took fire from AA position

XXIV Corps - answers affirmative

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

102

CONFIDENTIAL

RESUME OF TELEPHONE CALL

DTC 211730 AL

All persons placing or receiving official telephone calls are requested to complete this form which will be placed in the journal for record purposes.

From: \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_

Resume of call: \_\_\_\_\_

REF. XXIV Corps Flash DMZ violation  
msg 210555 Z.

MACU requested, in msg. form, a  
verification from XXIV Corps that the  
AO mentioned in the Ref was in fact  
fired upon by the AA position.

Passed to XXIV Corps for action 211730H  
This verification dictated by C/S MACU

87

102

1454

O2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

ACTION

*John M. Lewis*  
(SIGNATURE)

CONFIDENTIAL

Refers to # (102)

889 "" ZZ MSQ 889

\*\*\*\*\* FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ IUMS  
DE UUMSK 0478 3260805  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 210800Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TO C PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ OR PCO  
P850 RSCW

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/326).  
1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67,  
L. 12 TH MAR AND DASC  
M. YD 183775(SH DMZ)  
N. AOS- SEVEN UP ALPHA AND CATKILLER 12  
O. 211040H  
P. 20-30 ENEMY TROOPS IN OPEN  
Q. SHDMZ  
R. 211107H -211125H (ARTY)  
211127H -211134H (2XF-4)  
211140H-211143H (ARTY)  
211230-211234H (2XA-4)  
S. A/ -ST 8"; 2F-4; 2 A-4.  
T. 23 D-1A; 10 0-9; 5 8"HEQ  
U. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED; 100 METERS  
TRENCHLINE DESTROYED; 1 SUSTAINED  
SECONDARY FIRE: NEGATIVE ENEMY  
CASUALTIES OBSERVED.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
1 \_\_\_\_\_  
02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
03 \_\_\_\_\_  
02 \_\_\_\_\_  
C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS FILED CONFIDENTIAL

23 makeyer  
10 rafalhu

64

FLASH

103

NNNNXYTX

AND MATE RGRGRGRGRG KKKKILO

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

894 894 894 Z MSQ

ZZZZZ UUMSQ

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0480 3260957  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 210956Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

*FOR PCU  
10/18*

FOR	120
1	
02 WATCH	
03 WATCH	
04	
05	
06	
07	
08	
09	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

*96*

*same one*

CONFIDENTIAL

ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (XXIV CORPS 5/326)

1. FOLLOWING ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF THE DMZ ARE REPORTED CHRONOLOGICALLY AND BY GRID:

- A. 210820H AO 7 UP-P OBSERVED 3 EN AND 4 BUNKERS AT YD 183775 (SHDMZ)
- B. 210830H AO 7 UP-P OBSERVED 1 EN AND 1 BUNKER AT YD 238790 ( SHDMZ)
- C. 210900H AO 7 UP-P OBSERVED 1XDAM ARTY PIECE AT YD 211828 ( NORTH OF BEN HAI) AND 1X DAM ARTY PIECE AT 6S 223819 ( NORTH OF BEN HAI)- ALSO OBSERVED FRESH VEHICLE TRACKS IN AREA.
- X D. 210945H AO 7 UP-H AT ALT 1500 FEET REC MODERATE .50 CAL FIRE FROM YD 221803 ( NORTH OF BEN HAI). NEG HITS
- E. 211000H AO LT INGRAHAM OBSERVED 5 ENEMY AT YD 180830 ( NORTH OF BEN HAI)
- F. 211035 H AO 7UP -A OBSERVED 20-30 ENEMY AT YD 249823 ( NORTH OF BEN HAI)
- X G. 211104H AO 7 UP-C AT ALT 1800 FEET REC 40 RDS 30 CAL FIRE FROM YD 249823 ( NORTH OF BEN HAI)

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

*104*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DE WSK RR JAN... 000... 000...

.... 00000

DE WSK RR 6433 5261115

ENV 00000

Z 011115Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TDC PAK

TO WWSB/III TAB CUC DWT

INFO WWSB/IVCV CUC GOR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: LAWY ONE VIOLATION (IN XXIV CORPS 7/306)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-7 1 NOV 67.

L. LASC

M. YD 175773 (SOME)

N. CATKILLER 1

O. 2112434

P. 032 300000

Q. 0000

R. 0112434-1012434

S. GP-4'S

T. 100-1A'S; 70-9'S, 1-0-84\*

U. 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED; 2 BOPINES

STARTED

V. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

100 1126425

02 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

05 \_\_\_\_\_

07 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

5

|||

\* D-1A = 250 lb. GP Snakeeye  
 D-9 = 500 lb Napalm  
 D-24 = fumpod

105

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR 7000  
 1  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 C/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

*Site*

*✓*

NNNN

RCV 907 ...907...  
 \*\*\*\*\* ZZ DUMSQ  
 DE DUMSK 0484 3261154  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 211027Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
 TO HQ 432/III MAF CQC DMC  
 INFO DUMS/MACV CQC SQN  
 BT

*TR/PCU*  
*1158/1m*

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 8/326-1)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

- M. 15 TH MAP
- N. YD 182762
- O. SEVEN UP "E"
- P. 211235Z
- Q. ACTIVE AUTOMATIC FSN (30 CAL)
- R. NONE
- S. 211507H-211330H
- T. 2/1/43
- U. 14540; 09 ADS NE (QUICK)
- V. WEAPONS SILENCED

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

*119*

NNNN  
 NORORG

*106*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR 2020

1 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATER \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATER \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

C/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

P

PCV 910..913..

V

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UU 430 0045

DE UU 404 2485 3251306

ZNY 00000

Z 011000Z NOV 61

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

TO JGAS/MCV 300 CON

INFO UNRSQ/III AF 000 PHE

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

REFERENCE MSG 4/525 HQS XXIV

CORPS PARA "P" SHOULD READ

1 ACTIVE AA GUN POS CONSISTING OF .30 CAL MFW.

A/O RECD MODERATE FIRE.

NB DAMAGE TO A/C

GP-4

BT

124

SWIN

(107) correction to 102.

CONFIDENTIAL





CONFIDENTIAL

#2 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATER \_\_\_\_\_  
 G9 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 WER \_\_\_\_\_

*Site*

151

M

DE MSK NR 913...91...

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSK 0439 3261710  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 211410Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS, AND SIGHTING IN THE DMZ  
 (HQ5 XXIV CORPS 11-326-1)

1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY VIOLATIONS AND SIGHTING ARE REPORTED

CHRONOLOGICALLY AND BY GRID:

- A. 21230 USA A/C "7-UP ROMEO" RECEIVED 5-10 RDS  
UNK CAL. AT YD175755 AT AN ALT OF 2000: A/C NOT DAMAGED.
- X. 211330K 5 EM ON BANK OF BEN HAI RIVER YD244117
- 2. THE FOLLOWING SIGHTING WERE REPORTED
  - A. AT 211145H AN I/C AT A-2 OBSERVED ONE VEH. AT YD 123307 (NEN)
  - B. AT 211154H F/S OBSERVED UNIDENTIFIED EXPLOSION AT YD243324  
(IN THE BEN HAI RIVER)
  - C. AT 211156H 2 UNK EXPLOSIONS AT YD243324 (NEN)
  - D. AT 211157H 1 UNK EXPLOSION AT YD243323 (NEN)
  - E. AT 211120H 1 UNK EXPLOSION AT YD236323 (NEN)
  - F. AT 211245H 1 UNK EXPLOSION AT YD241323 (NEN)

3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

LP-4  
 31  
 I

110

1435Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR 2320  
 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_  
 6 \_\_\_\_\_  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_  
 9 \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 \_\_\_\_\_  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_  
 14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_

*File*

ZU JYBQKK

BCV 922.922

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSK 0491 3891586  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 211448Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNC  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 BT

*copy to  
15/10/68*

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATION OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 12/326)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-2 1 NOV 67.

- L. DSAC
- M. YD175772
- N. AO, CATKILLER 12
- O. 21/3800H
- P. 5-6 NEW BUNKERS AND LIVINGSQUARTERS
- Q. TARGET SOUTH OF PMOL; SURVEILLANCE DIFFICULT DUE TO DARKNESS.
- R. 211820H-211824H.
- S. 2 A-4'S
- T. 4 D-24'S; 4 D-7'S
- U. 2 SECONDARY FIRES; NO FURTHER BDA DUE TO DARKNESS

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

(111)

159

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

1525





CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

JNWWQP SH  
DE MSG NR 932...932...932...

6059

..... UJMS

DE UJMSK 2494 3261656  
ZNY CCCCC  
ZC 211539Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS P.H.  
TO UJMS/ III MAF CUC DNG  
INFO UJMS/ MACV CUC 56W  
BT

G2 WASH  
G3 WASH  
G3  
G2  
G/8  
G/8  
G/8  
G/8

file

10

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS IN THE DMZ (REF XXIV 14-326-1)  
1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2105-R NOV 67

- L. DASC
  - M. YD 183775
  - N. CAT KILLER IS
  - O. 21 1420H
  - P. NEW BUNKERS
  - Q. FIRED UPON PREVIOUSLY AND REPORTED ( HQ XXIV 3/326-1
  - R. 211420 H-211430H
  - S. 2 A/A 'S
  - T. 2 D-4, 12 D-2
  - U. 1 PACK ANIMAL DESTROYED, 7 METERS TRENCH LINE 3 BUNKERS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 1 SECONDARY FIRE
- CP-4  
BT

114

184

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNRGRGRGRGMATE CUL CUL KKKILO  
CGVNNWWUKK

PCV 933..933..

DE UUMSK 0495 3261705  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z0 211650Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN VIOLATIONS DMZ ( HQ XXIV CORPS 15/326-1)

- 1. REPORT IS FORMAT OF DA 2185-R
  - L. 12TH MAR
  - M. YD 258804
  - N. AO, SEVEN-UP PARA
  - O. 211402H
  - P, BUNKERS, SUPPLIES, ONE EN SOLDIER IN SAMPAN
  - Q. NONE
  - R. 211425H-211455H
  - S. A/8"
  - T. 21 RDS HEQ.

185  
file

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0495 C O F I D E N T I A L

U. 2 CRATES DESTROYED

2. THIS IS AN INTIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

NNNN  
RGRGRG

115

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0208

UFTIPE  
DE PCV 936...936...936  
\*\*\*\*\*ZU HUNGR

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PAGE

FILED

*TOP/PC*  
*file*

DE HUNGR 3496 3261753  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 211735Z NOV 63  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO HUNGR/III MAF COC WNG  
INFO HUNGR/MACV COC SGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: ENEMY VIOLATION IN THE DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 16/326-1)

1. THE FOLLOWING VIOLATIONS ARE  
REPORTED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER  
AND BY GRID:

A USA AO "7 UP" HOTEL RECEIVED  
100 RDS OF AK-47 FIRE AT 1550H. AT 1500 FT  
YD 133733. NEG DAMAGE TO A/C.

B. USMC FC AT A-2 BASE 1530  
OBSERVED 2 EN WALKING AT YD 139822 (WHE)

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
GP-4

BT

2/2

*MACV 1800Z*

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN U

ME

AND MATE INT RZ

AND ARE U READY FOR 931 OVER

PLS TO ACK KKIL0

116

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FOR 6303

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

C/S

PASS

FILED

*file*

12

RRRRRGV9621  
DL ASX NR A33...933...933...

\*\*\*\* 22 JUMSK  
LEADLE JUMSK 3497 3351647  
ZNY CCCCC  
20 211837Z NOV 55  
FM XXIV CORPS PMS  
TO JUMSK/ III MAF CCG DNR  
INFO: JUMSK/ MACV CCG CGN  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: BN DAZ VIOLATIONS ( HQ XXIV CORPS 14/386-1)

1. SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA 2185-R

- L. 12TH MAR
- M. YD 098804,
- N. 20 SEVEN-UP CHARLIE
- O. 211539K
- P. 1 LARGE BUNKER
- Q. AREA PREVIOUSLY FIRED FOR ACTIVITY THIS DATE
- R. 211539K-211728H-A/8", 2117194-17304-144/12.
- S. A/8" K/4/12
- T. A/8"-33 RDS HQ, 15 RDS 150 REVI K/4/12-25 ICM.
- U. BUNKER DESTROYED SUPPLIES SCATTERED

2. THIS IS INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

(17)

222

1859

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

RRXVZASD

CONFIDENTIAL

6307

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UJMSR  
DE UJMSX 0498 5261555  
ZNY 00000  
ZD 211847Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS PAR  
TO UJMSO/ III MAF CJC DNG  
INFO UJMS/ YACV CJC SSW  
BT

G1 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
C/S  
PASS  
FILED

*file*

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DME VIOLATION ( NORTH OF NEM HAI) (HQ XXIV CORPS 17/326-1)  
1. A USA A/O " 7UP" ECHO IN USA A/C 0-1 AT 2000 FT WOOD 12 NOV 68 18,  
NEM HAI. LOCATION YD 234835.  
2. THIS A FINAL REPORT

211842

*W3* *no time*

P-  
BT

1910  
*(118)*

CONFIDENTIAL

0350

G2	WATCH
G3	WATCH
G3	
G2	
C/S	
CLASS	
TIME	

*file*

13

180000

00945..904.

.....2 ZZ UDSR  
 DE UUNSK 04.9 0261925  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z0211917Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO UUNB/LIII MAF CJC DMC  
 INFO1 UUNB/ MACV CJC SGW  
 BT

*TR/PCU*  
*1040/M*

C O F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ EN DAZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 18/326-1)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED FORMAT DA 2135-R 1 NOV 67
  - L. DASC
  - M. YD 185775
  - N. CAT KILLER 16
  - O. 211510H
  - P. RECENTLY OCCUPIED BUNKERS
  - Q. AREA FIRED EARLIER FOR DIFFERENT TARGET
  - R. 211440H TO 211545H FVAS
  - S. 4A-4'S AND 2F-4'S
  - T. 2A-4'S DROPPED 4 D-4'S 2A/4'S DROPPED 4 D-132'S, 2F/4'S DROPPED 4D-9'S 6D-1A'S, 1D-24.
  - U. 1 SECONDARY EXPL, 1 SEC FIRE, 20 METERS TRNCH DEST.

2. INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
 CF-4  
 BT

*229*

NNNN

AND WATE SN TO RD 0499 ..  
 AND STATION SERAIL NR TO RD 04999...0499..

RGRGRGRGRGRG WATE IKS IKS  
 CUL CUL CUL KXKILO

*(119)*

CONFIDENTIAL



VV 130962....962

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMTS  
DE UUMSK 0504 5270555  
ZVY CCCCC  
Z 220550Z NOV 58  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PNB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF CCG DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CCG SON  
BT

TOR/PCU  
0625/REW

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:EN DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/327-1)

1. FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

- A. 220813H YD176765 AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED ONE LARGE OLD BUNKER AND EVIDENCE OF RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY, (SNDNZ)
- B. 220815H YD042713 AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED FRESH DIGGING ON HILL AND A NEW TRAIL (NPNDL)
- C. 220815H YD096767 AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY (NPNDL)
- D. 220835H YD165778AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED ONE NEW HOOD UNDER CONSTRUCTION SIZE 15FT, BY 15FT. (NPNDL)
- E. 220848H YD108813AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED ONE 3/4TON VEHICLE (TRUCK) WITH CANVAS BACK STOPPED. SEWENT IN KHAKI'S STEPPED OUT OF VEHICLE, VEHICLE TURNED AND DROVE AWAY. (NPNDL)

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0504 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 220930H YD 12508148 (NPNDL) AO LEAGUE LEADER LINA USMC IN USA 2-1 MILE FLYING AT 2000 FEET SOUTH OF PNDL REC .30CAL FIRE AND SAF FROM 2 POSITIONS AT YD13655148 (NPNDL). WEG HITS.

G. 220925H YD202801 AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE REC 15RDS SUSPECTED .30CAL FIRE AT 2300 FEET GRAS 91-2. ALCHITS. (SNDNZ).

H. 220903H YD183708AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED SEWENTY SITTING ON A SMALL BRIDGE. (NPNDL).

I. 220935H YD191787AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED SEWENTY, AROUND A HOOD (NPNDL).

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

1444

57

(12)

NNNNXAZL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FMQWKKKKKKK

1735

MATE LWTS LOG IN ACC FOR 0918

UNDER NU OYOOYO YO AND NUTOQ TOQ

MATE THAT IS A CHANNEL CHECK  
KRQXKKKKKKKKKKKKKK  
VV MSQ SQ MSQ 970 970 970

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS  
DE UUMSX 0506 3270850  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z220845Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
BT

*Handwritten notes:*  
TOR / PCW file  
0925 / ~~DISREGARD~~  
MESSAGE  
NEW MESSAGE follows

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS AND SIGHTINGS IN THE DMZ. (HQ5 XXIV CORPS 3-327)

1. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS REPORTED CHRONOLOGICALLY AND BY GRID:

A-220900H USA A/O " 7 UP ALPHA" A/C 0-1 AT 1500- FT RECD 10-20 RDS AK-47 FIRE AT YD202831. (SHDMZ) NEG DAM TO A/C.

B 220915H USA A/O " 7 UP CHARLIE" USA 0-1 A/C AT 2500' FT RECEVD 15-30 RDS OF 30 CAL FIRE FROM YD 203801 ( SHDMZ).

L C221000 A/O 7 UP ALPHA OBSERVED 1 HOOCH AND 5 EN -10191787 ( SHDMZ).  
BUNKERS, HOOCHES, AND RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY YD 184779.  
ONE 3/4 T TRUCK W/5 EN IN UNIFORM AT YD 188813.

D. 221015H USA A/O 7 UP ROMEO IN AM 01-G A/C AT 1150' RECD 20-25 RDS OF EST. .50 CAL FIRE AT YD 183811 (MPMDL). NEEG DAM. TO A/C

E. 221048 USA A/O " 7UP PAPA" IN AM 01-G A/C AT 2000' RECVD 81 RDS AK-47 AT YD 203811. (SHDMZ) NEG DAM TO A/C.

F. 221100 USA A/O "7 UP PAPA" OBSERVED 5 ENEMY BUNKER YD 237793 (SHDMZ). 3 HAD GREEN SHIRTS. 2 HAD NO SHIRTS.

2. THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE REPORTED:

A 221030 USA A/O OBSERVED 6 PEOPLE IN VILLAGE AT YD 183312 ( NPMDL)

B. 221030 USA A/O OBSERVED 13 FRESH GRAVES AT YD 265790 AND TWO BUNKERS NOW BEING USED AT YD 247787

3. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

122



OKKX

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR

1902

BT WATER

GS WATER

G3

G2

C/S

PAGE

FILMS

628117 62MBQU

VV NSQ971....DUQ3MUOUQ

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ UUMG  
DE UUMSK 0507 3271002  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 220100Z NOV 67  
FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DMC  
INFO:UUMG/ MACV COC SCN  
BT

TOR/PCU  
1045 REW  
97

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATION (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/327/1).

- 1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.
  - L. 12 TH WAR
  - M. YD 231791 (SNDMZ)
  - N. AO, LEAGUE LEADER ZULU
  - O. 221134H
  - P. 3 ENEMY SOLDIERS RAN INTO NEW BUNKER, 1 WEARING OLIVE GREEN UNIFORM, 1 WEARING BLACK CLOTHES, 1 WEARING WHITE CLOTHES.
  - Q. SIGHTING WAS SOUTH OF PMOL.
  - R. 1155H- 1208H 2A-4'S; 1211H - 1305H C/8";  
1255H - 1325H 2F-4'S. OVERLAP OF FIRE CONTROLLED BY AO.
  - S. 2 A-4'S; 2 F-4'S; C/8".
  - T. 2 A-4'S: 4 D-24'S, 4 D-27'S; C/8": 17 RDS REQ.  
2F-4'S: 11 D-26'S, 1 D-24.
  - U. 1 NEW BUNKER DESTROYED, 1 ROAD CUT
  - Z. FINAL REPORT
- GP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

124

NNNM HQK

NOTE NO YOU GET THAT FLASH OK

CONFIDENTIAL

FLAS

2/25

- 100 \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 \_\_\_\_\_
- 62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_
- 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_
- 63 \_\_\_\_\_
- 67 \_\_\_\_\_
- C/S \_\_\_\_\_
- PAGE \_\_\_\_\_
- FILED \_\_\_\_\_

RRRRR GSK SSL KKILDFYXZK

PGV 974.974..

RRRRR ZZ UN150  
 ONE BUNKER 0509 0271810  
 MAY 00000  
 TO 221374Z CV G  
 FM XXIV CORPS PHE  
 TO 0509 / III MAF OCC BNE  
 INFO: 0509 / ADV OCC BNE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 1. BUNKER VIOLATIONS (NO XXIV CORPS 6/327

1. SUBMITTED IN FORMAT RA 8145-P

L. 12TV PAF

M. YD 251823

N. AO, SILVER OP HOTEL

O. 221545H

P. FOUR .50 CALIBER AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRED APPROX 75 ROUNDS AT AO FROM POSITIONS CONCENTRATED AT YD 251823 (NORTH OF PDL).

Q. POSITIONS NORTH OF PDL

R. 221400H-221456H A/8", 221405H-221458H A/2/9/94

S. A/8" 22 RDS HEC, A/2/94 24 HEC, 2 HEVI, 175 RDS

T. 1 NEW BUNKER DESTROYED, 50 CAL POSITIONS BILKICED.

2. FINAL REPORT

CP-4

BT

725

118

RRRR

CONFIDENTIAL

XGABJB  
AND MATE I WILL NEED A RERUN AS MY TAPE GOT STUCK PLS ACK  
IRFFYZ  
AND MATE THANK YOU MUCH KILOKK

AXMT  
DE CV 978...978...978  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

2339

DE UUMSK 0511 3271512  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 221508Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III PEF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SEN  
BT

*TIC/PCU*  
*135*  
*Site*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/327)

1. FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:  
A. 221545H AO, SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED 2 ENEMY IN BLACK PJ'S AT YD 249824 (NORTH OF PMDL).  
B. 221620H AO SEVEN UP ALPHA IN AN OI-G ALT 1500 FEET FLYING OVER SHDMZ RECEIVED 15 RDS .30 PDL FIRE FROM D1:779 (NORTH OF PMDL). NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT.

*-N*  
*XN 148*

C. 221650H AO, SEVEN UGAALPHA OBSERVED 5 ENEMY NEAR SEVERAL STRUCTURES AT YD174776 (NORTH OF PMDL).  
D. 221655H AO SEVEN UP ALPHA IN AN OI-G ALT 2300 FEET FLYING OVER SHDMZ RECEIVED 30-40 RDS .30 CAL FROM YD157779 (NORTH OF PMDL) NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT. (REF 1.B ABOVE).

*-N*  
*XN*

*3 sighting (all M)*

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0511 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
E. 221655H LT LINVILLE AT A-2 USING A B C SCOPE OBSERVED 2 ENEMY MOVING WEST AT YD 184798 AZIMUTH 5916 MILS (NORTH OF PMDL)  
F. 221730H AO, SEVEN UP ALPHA IN AN OI-G AT ALT 2600 FT FLYING OVER SHDMZ REC 20-40 RDS .30 CAL FIRE FROM YD150770 (SHDMZ). NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT.  
GP-4  
BT

*-N*  
*X S*

*3 firing (2N, 1S)*

*126*

NNNN,") OAVZ  
AND MATE DO YOU RZ FOR MY 978...978...

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR 0/50  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 AND \_\_\_\_\_

*file*

IATLH  
 D PCV 96...986...986  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0513 3271737  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 ZZ 221708Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

*for PCV  
 1749*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/327)  
 1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS WERE  
 REPORTED BY 3D MAR DIV FOR THE PERIOD  
 220900H TO 221100H NOV 68:

*165*

220900H AO SEVEN UP ALPHA FLYING AN O-1  
 AT ALT 1500 FEET OVER SOUTHERN HALF OF  
 DMZ RECEIVED 10-20 RDS AK 47 FIRE  
 FROM YD 202801 (SHDMZ). NEGATIVE DAMAGE  
 TO AIRCRAFT.

*X S*

220915H AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE FLYING AN O-1  
 AT ALT 2500 FEET OVER SOUTHERN  
 HALF OF DMZ RECEIVED 15 RDS  
 OF .30 CAL FIRE FROM YD203801 (SHDMZ)  
 NEGATIVE DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT

*X S*

*8 sightings  
 (4M, 4S)*

220950H AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED  
 1 NEW HOOC AT YD 168776  
 NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ (NHDMZ)

*-N*

*3 sightings  
 (1M, 2S)*

221000H AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED  
 1 HOOC AND 5 ENEMY IN CAMOUFLAGE  
 UNIFORMS AT YD 191787 (SHDMZ). NEGATIVE  
 WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED.

*-S*

221000H SO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED  
 ONE 3/4 TON VEHICLE (TRUCK) WITH  
 5 ENEMY IN CAMOUFLAGE UNIFORMS  
 AT YD188813 (NHDMZ) NEGATIVE  
 WEAPONS OBSERVED.

*-N.*

221000H AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED  
 BUNKERS, HOOCES. RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY  
 AND CAMOUFLAGED POSITIONS AT  
 YD 184779 (NHDMZ).

*-N*

221015H AO SEVEN UP ROMEO FLYING  
IN 0-1 AT ALT 1150 FEET  
OVER SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ RECEIVED  
20-25 RDS EST .50 CAL FIRE FROM  
YD 183811 (NHDMZ). NEGATIVE DAMAGE  
TO AIRCRAFT.

K N

221030H AO SEVEN UP PAPA OBSERVED  
6 ENEMY NEAR STRUCTURES AT  
YD 183812 (NHDMZ).

-N

221030H AO BREAKER BRAVO (1ST BDE, 5TH INF  
DIV (MECH) OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED  
TO BE 13 FRESH GRAVES AT YD 265795  
(SHDMZ) AO WILL RETURN TO LOCATION  
ON 23 NOV FOR FURTHER VISUAL  
RECON.

-S

221030H AO BREAKER BRAVO OBSERVED  
2 BUNKERS WHICH APPEARED TO BE  
IN USE AT YD247787 (SHDMZ).

-S

221100H AO SEVEN UP PAPA OBSERVED  
5 ENEMY IN A BUNKER AT YD 237793 (SHDMZ)  
3 WERE WEARING GREEN SHIRTS,  
2 WERE NOT WEARING SHIRTS.  
2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

-S

NNNN

(27)

CONFIDENTIAL

6220

ATE DID U GET THEM?

RGRGRZGLIBE  
DE PCV 987...987...987  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UM

02 W/...  
03 W/...  
04  
05  
06  
07  
08  
09  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

file

18

DE PC 987...987...9987  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUSQ  
DE UUMSK 8514 3271755  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 221745Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SQW  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: SUSPECTED EN VIOLATION DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 8/327-1)  
1. U.S. ADVISOR TO 2D ARVN REGT REPORTED AN ARVN  
FO AT A-2 POSITION OBSERVED WITH BC SCOPE  
AT 222340H LIGHTS AND TROOPS AT THE FOLLOWING  
GRIDS:

- YD238768-(SOUTH OF ~~DMZ~~ <sup>BENHAI</sup>)
- YD248764-(SOUTH OF BEN HAI)
- YD242758-(SOUTH OF BEN HAI)
- YD233763-(SOUTH OF BEN HAI)

- 2. ARVN ARTY AT C-1 FIRED 200 RDS MIXED  
105 AND 155MM AT LOCATIONS FROM 222045 TO  
222145H NOV 68
- 3. SIGHTINGS NOT OBSERVED BY US PERSONNEL.

GP-4  
BT

169

MACV 1815Z

CONFIDENTIAL

(128)

X  
OW GABLE

RGRRGRRGR

HRARAM  
AND A AY I

IPNN GETTING SMETHING ON THENET NOW  
AND GOT A FLASH FOR YOU

1420

TO  
INFO  
CZ  
C/S  
PAC  
HLG

VV NSQ V010

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0517 3250551  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 230546 NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PGB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO:UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/ SEMIRO U. S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIVISION HUE  
BT

TOP (PW)  
0605

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: EN DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/328)

1. SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. 12TH MAR

M. GS 253839 (SHDMZ)

N. FO, LEAGUE LEADER 62

O. 231332H

P. ZEN IN OPEN, WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING.

Q. FO LOCATED AT A-2

R. 231358H - 231115H

S. A/3"

T. 7 RDS HEQ

U. TARGET COVERAGE 100/100, NEGATIVE ENEMY CASUALTIES OBSERVED.

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

46

NNNN

129

FLASH  
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SH

1620

E  
WTHI AND WATE DID U QESL  
013 013 ZZ NSQ  
ZZZZZ UUMSQ

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH ####  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

TUR / PCU  
0812 85

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0518 3230803  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 230758Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS: MACV COC SEN  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR U. S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIVISION HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/328).  
1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS  
ARE REPORTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:  
A. 231345H A0 , SEVEN UP FOXTROT OBSERVED  
BUNKERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY,  
3-4 HOLES BEING EXCAVATED, AND GRASS TRAMPED  
DOWN IN AREA AT YD 115755(SOTHERN HALF DMZ).  
B. 231346H A0, SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED  
A STEEL TOWER WHICH APPEARED TO BE 40 FEET  
HIGH, ENCLOSED ON BOTTOM, ENCLOSED PLATFORM  
ON TOP WITH A POSSIBLE ANTENNA ON TOP  
AT YD 249829 (NORTHERN HALF DMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

59

130

CONFIDENTIAL

A 60UUKVVVVVVCVBBBBDBBBBEBBDBB  
ZZ UUMSQ 01TMMMPQIMMMMPQIMU

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0519 3280340  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 230835Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TO C PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO: UUMS/MACV COC SGM  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR U. S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIVISION RUE  
BT

1656  
WATCH  
WATCH  
WATCH  
0851  
file

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/328)

1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS ARE LISTED  
CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 231035H FO, LT WILLIAMSON LOCATED AT A-2  
USING A BC SCOPE OBSERVED 3 PERSONNEL  
WORKING IN AREA AT YD 191841 (NORTHERN HALF  
OF DMZ). UNABLE TO DETERMINE TYPE OF CLOTHING  
WORN BY PERSONNEL.

B. 231055H AO, SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED  
2 LARGE BUNKERS WITH FRESH FOOTPRINTS  
NEAR BY AT YD 278736 ( SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).  
100 METERS TO NORTH OF BUNKERS A O OBSERVED  
WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN UNOCCUPIED  
ROCKET LAUNCHING POSITION (TYPE UNK). (SHDMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

65

131

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNUCKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

MMMM  
\*\*\*\*\* 27 \*\*\*\*\*  
RDE UNRTR 59 32312 79  
ZNY-00000  
Z 231515Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOG PHO  
TO USNSC/III CAG FOS RVC  
INFO USNS/MAGV FOS RCV  
NUMSEMA/SENIOF U.S. ADVISOR 1ST AFVN DIV M82  
BT

TOR 2024  
J  
G2 WATCH ####  
G3 WATCH  
G5 WATCH  
G/S file  
PASS

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORP E4/52?)

1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF THE DMZ  
ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 231124H AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED 2 PERSONNEL  
WEARING DARK CLOTHES WALKING SOUTH ON TRAIL  
AT YD 155743 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ). NEGATIVE  
WEAPONS OBSERVED.

B. 231124H AO, SEVEN OP CHARLIE OBSERVED  
RECENTLY CLEARED FIELDS AND EVIDENCE  
OF FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY SP-14. (ACTIVITY  
FRESH SINCE 22 NOV 68) AT YD 155753 (SNDRZ).

C. 231125H AO BULLDOZER KILO OBSERVED A FRESH  
TRAIL SP-12 THRU THE SITE OF A RECENT  
TRF AT YD 155757 (SNDRZ).

SP-4  
BT

89

UNCL

132

CONFIDENTIAL

2057

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH #### \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*file* (circled)  
*1252*  
*94*

ZA00CY

PCV 023..023..

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0522 3281245

ZNY CCCCC

ZZ 231225Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO: UUMS/ MACV COC SGN

UUMSEMA/ SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATION OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/328)

1..AT 231431H LT LINVILLE LOCATED AT A-2 USING A BC SCOPE OBSERVED  
 2 MEN WITH NEGATIVE CLOTHES SWIMMING IN MIDDLE OF BEN HAI  
 RIVER YD 247815. NEGATIVE CLOTHES GAR OR WEAPONS OBSERVED ON  
 BANKS OF RIVER.

2. FINAL/REPORT

GP-4

BT

133

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

FLASH

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 2113  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH ### ##  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G5 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

""  
 \*\*JJJSSSSS ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSK 0521 3281238  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 231231Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA / SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/323)  
 1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS  
 ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:  
 A. 231536H AO, SEVEN UP HOTEL FLYING  
 A USA O-1 OVER SOTHERN HALF  
 DMZ OBSERVED TWO ENEMY WEARING  
 TAN UNIFORMS AT YD 219806 (NORTHERN  
 HALF DMZ). UPON SIGHTING AIRCRAFT,  
 THE ENEMY RAN FOR COVER.  
 B. 231545H AO SEVEN UP HOTEL FLYING A

97

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0521 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 USA O-1 OVER SOUTHERN HALF OF  
 DMZ AT ALT 1500 FEET RECEIVED  
 5 RDS. AK-47 FIRE FROM YD205803 (SHDMZ)  
 C. 231547H AO, SEVEN UP CHARILE FLYING A  
 USA O-1 OVER SHDMZ OBSERVED  
 2 ENEMY IN BLACK CLOTHES AT YD183798  
 (NADMZ). 1 ENEMY WALKED OUT OF A  
 HOCH. BOTH IGNORED AIRCRAFT.  
 D. 231624H AO, SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED  
 NEW BUNKERS AND 3 WORKERS DRESSED  
 IN BLACK. DIGGING IN A TRENCH  
 AT YD 223806 (NHDMZ). NEGATIVE  
 WEAPONS OBSERVED.  
 E. 231628H AO, SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED  
 4 FRESH TRENCHES AND 4 FRESH  
 BUNKERS AT YD 233808 (NHDMZ).  
 NEGATIVE PERSONNEL OR WEAPONS  
 OBSERVED.  
 GP-4  
 BT

134

CONFIDENTIAL

2132

FOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH ###  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

RGRGRGRGRGRGRGTJYEXZEQWKK

PCV 027.-PWUMM

OO UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD  
 DE UUMSK 0524 3281300  
 ZNR UUUUU  
 OO 231237Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC, CP HOCHMUTH  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
 UUMS/ COMUSMACV, SGW  
 INFO: UUMSQD/ 3RD MAR DIV DGH  
 BT

*Jan/pcu*  
*330*

*111*

UNCLAS AVII-GC

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION OF POSSIBLE FRIENDLY MORTAR OF THE DMZ

1. INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED BY 3D MAR DIV REVEALED THAT ARTILLERY FIRING VIC DMZ WAS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR EXPLOSION OBSERVED VIC YD 225799
2. ONE BATTERY K/4/12 (155) FIRED A TOTAL OF 16 RDS AT COORD YD211798 THE BATT WAS THEN SHIFTED TO A/1ST 8". THIS UNIT FIRED 2 RDS AT WHICH TIME A CHECK WAS GIVEN. DURING THE CHECK FIRE AN AO OBSERVED AND REPORTED

AN EXPLOSION NORTH OF THE PMDL AT YD 225799. THE LAY OF THE GUNS W S CHECK D. **E**

THE DATA ON THE GUNS WAS VERIFIED AS CORRECT FOR YD 211798. A DEFLECTION ERROR OF 225 MILS WOULD HAVE BEEN REQUIRED FOR RDS TO IMPACT AT YD 225799

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0524 UNCLAS

3. INVESTIGATION REVEALS THAT NEITHER BATTERY FIRED NORTH OF THE PMDL AND IT IS SURMISED THAT THE EXPLOSION WAS ENEMY INITIATED.
  4. DETONATION INCREASED TO SEVEN THE NUMBER OF UNEXPLAINED EXPLOSIONS NOTED WITHIN DMZ SINCE 1 NOV .
  5. THIS IS FIANL REPORT
- BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

2126

TOR

62 WATCH # # # #

63 WATCH

65 WATCH

G2

G/S

PASS

FILED

*Site*

T HGLN  
 DE PCV 026...026...026  
 ' ' (& ' MZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0525 3281305  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 231300  
 FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

*Pre/Rel  
1316/K*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 8/328).  
 ✓ REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

*104*

- L. 12 TH MARINES
- M. YD 209795 SOUTHERN HALF DMZ
- N. FO, DRAKE POOL 72 AT A-2
- O. 231804H
- P. 4 ENEMY IN OPEN
- Q. FATIGUE TYPE UNIFORMS; ARMED WITH AK-47'S.
- R. 231832H-231934H
- S. K/4/12 (155MM HOW)
- T. 18 RDS HEQ, 17 RDS HE (DELAY), 3 RDS WP, 2 RDS ICM (*confirm*)
- U. TARGET COVERAGE 100/100. DARKNESS

PRECLUDED DAMAGE ASSESSMENT.

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

*136*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1011

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 2240

J \_\_\_\_\_

02 WATCH ###

03 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

05 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

02 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan 1968*

*1435*

*119*

PUM  
 DEPC 030..MPEPMMMPEP  
 \*\*\*eSSSSSZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0526 3281413  
 ZNY CCCCC

Z 231415Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 8/323)

1. ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS OBSERVED BY LT INGRAM  
 (LOCATED AT A-2) USING ABC SCOPE:

A. 230645H 4 ENEMY MOVING EAST AT YD231792  
 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ)

B. 230645H 4 ENEMY MOVING EAST AT YD 213801  
 (SHDMZ).

C. 230645H 2 ENEMY AT YD 222799 (SHDMZ)

2. ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS OBSERVED BY AO SEVEN UP  
 JULIET WHILE FLYING NORMAL RECON MISSION OVER SHDMZ

A. 230910H ONE RECENTLY USED LARGE BUNKER AT YD 134779  
 (NORTHERN HALF DMZ)

B. 230910H ONE RECENTLY USED LARGE BUNKER AT  
 YD 222799 (SHDMZ). *222791*

C. 230910H 10 PERSONNEL WORKING IN FIELD  
 AT YD 171795 (SHDMZ).

3. AT 231713H AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED 2 BUNKERS  
 UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT YD 199795 (SHDMZ)

4. FINAL REPORT

BT

*137*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

DDCOO  
RGRGRG TKS KKILOGIGGM  
DE PCV 033...033...033  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0529 3201600  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 231550Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR U S ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIVISION HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: UNIDENTIFIED ENEMY INITIATED EXPLOSION  
WITHIN THE NORTHERN HALF OF THE DMZ.  
(HQ XXIV CORPS 11/328)  
1. AT 231045H, FO LT INGRAM LOCATED AT A-2  
USING A BC SCOPE OBSERVED AN EXPLOSION  
WHICH PRODUCED BLACK SMOKE AT YD 214825  
(NORTHERN HALF DMZ). THE EXPLOSION  
WAS APPARENTLY ENEMY INITIATED.  
2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

*pc  
wik*

0015  
TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH ###  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*735*

NNNN

*130*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0056

TOR	
J	
G2 WATCH	###
G3 WATCH	
G3	
G2	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

NEG NEG U R GA IS 642MMYRW  
 GRGRG CUL KKILOYILOPT  
 DE PCV 032...032...032  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0528 3281540  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 231530Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR U S ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

*Handwritten:* TRAP  
 699

*Handwritten:* 443

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATION OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 9/328)

1. AT 231545H, USMC AO BULLDOZER LIMA IN A USMC OV-10 AT ALT 1300 FEET, APPROX LOCATION YD0469 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ), HEARD ONE ROUND OF HEAVY CALIBER AAA-FIRE PASS NEAR THE AIRCRAFT. BASED ON THE SOUND THE PROJECTILE MADE AS IT PASSED THE AIRCRAFT, THE AO ESTIMATED IT TO BE LARGER THAN 50 CAL, POSSIBLY 37MM. THE AO ESTIMATED THE SOURCE OF THE FIRE AT APPROX YD0372 (NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ). THE AO DID NOT OBSERVE OR HEAR ANY ADDITIONAL FIRE, CONSEQUENTLY, THE EX CT LOCATION OF THE WEAPON COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

*Handwritten:* 139

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

505

NPILIVIVOZFEANWUKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK

VW MSQMSQ MSQ E(;MSQ..MMPYPMMMMMPYP

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMS UUMSQ UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 0534 3290535

ZNY CCCCC

Z 240530Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHG

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

INFO:UUMS/ MACV COC SGN

UUMSEMA/ SENIOR U. S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUEH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/329)

1. THE FOLLOWING VIOLATIONS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 240753H, AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED 20 OLD AND NEW BUNKERS, FRESH TRAILS AT YD 158758 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

B. 240755H, AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED ONE ENEMY IN BLUE PANTS, AND TAN SHIRT WALKING NORTH ON TRAIL (NORTHERN HALF DMZ).

C. 240805H, AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED ONE ENEMY IN DARK PANTS AND TAN SHIRT WALKING NEAR A BUNKER COMPLEX (NHDZ).

D. 240812H, AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED ONE FEMALE WORKING IN FIELD (NHDZ).

E. 240817H, AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED EVIDENCE OF VERY FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY (SHDMZ)

F. 240820HWN AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED 2 ENEMY MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL AT YD 161781 (NHDZ). NEGATIVE WEAPONS.

G. 240828H, AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED ONE 2 1/2 TON TRUCK WITH ONE ENEMY DRIVING SOUTH AT YD 186818(NHDZ)

H. 241135H. AO, SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED 5 ENEMY WEARING BLACK WORKING IN FIELD AT YD 112774 (NHDZ)

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

TOP / PLU  
6553 82

COORD YD 174777

COORD YD 231812

COORD YD 148786

COORD 015692 YD

1400

OR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

Su  
S N  
S N  
N  
NNN N  
N  
N

Sh  
45  
140

8 Lighter  
6 North  
2 South

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

ZWAUUKKQAKK

065 065 ZZ MSQ  
ZZZZ UUMSQ

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

DE UUMSK 0536 3290856  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 240855Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS / MACV COC  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

tok - PCW  
0910

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/329).  
1. REPORT IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.  
L. 12TH MAR  
M. YD 207793 ( SOUTHERN HALF DMZ)  
N. FO, DRAKE POOL POOL 72 ( LOCATED AT A-2).  
O. 241250 H  
P. ONE LARGE NEW BUNKER, TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA  
INDICATES POSSIBLE ENEMY OCCUPANCY.  
Q. NONE  
R. 241300H - 241452H  
S. A/8"  
T. 25 RDS 8" HEQ  
U. ONE BUNKER DAMAGED

TOR  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

1755

file

01

FLASH

141

CONFIDENTIAL

2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FLASH

*1358 / pa*

Z

Y HO

DEAPCV 03...073...73

\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0538 3291330

ZNY:CCCCC

Z 241250Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN

UUMSEMA/SENIOR U S ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY VIOLATIONS OF DMZ (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/329)

1. THE FOLLOWING ENEMY DMZ VIOLATIONS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 241416H AO, SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED FOUR ENEMY WALKING NORTH AT YD175778 (NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ). TWO ENEMY WERE WEARING BLACK CLOTHES, TWO ENEMY WERE WEARING TAN SHIRTS AND BLACK PANTS. TWO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED.

B. 241420H AO, SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED ONE ENEMY WEARING BLACK CLOTHES, CARRYING A RIFLE WALKING NORTH ON ROUTE 1 AT YD182825 (NHDMZ).

*107*

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0538 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 241435H AO, SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED TWO NEW BUNKERS AND ONE BUNKER UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT YD168768 (SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ).

D. 241515H FO, LT WILLIAMSON LOCATED AT A-2 USING A BC SCOPE OBSERVED TWO ENEMY WITH RIFLES WEARING

DARK CLOTHING ON NORTH SIDE OF RIVER BANK, DIRECTION 0420 MILS, GRID YD249824 (NHDMZ).

E. 241530H AO SEVEN UP PAPA OBSERVED A RIVER CROSSING SITE AT YD014702 (NHDMZ). OBSERVED HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY TO SOUTH FROM SITE. TRAIL LEADS INTO RIVER AND EXITS ON SOUTHERN BANK.

F. 241530H AO SEVEN UP PAPA OBSERVED ONE INACTIVE ROCKER LAUNCHING POSITION FOR APPROX

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ *2202*  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_ *File*  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0538 C O N F I D E N T I A L

10-15 ROCKETS, TWO INACTIVE

AA POSITIONS (ROUND) AT

YD014681 (SHDMZ). THE SITES

ARE OLD BUT THERE IS EVIDENCE

OF RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY IN

THE AREA.

G. 241742H FO LT WILLIAMSON AND FO,

LT LINAILLE LOCATED AT A-2 USING A BC

SCOPE OBSERVED TEN ENEMY WEARING

DARK GREEN AND BROWN UNIFORMS

WITH PACKS MOVING EAST AT

YD 187784 (NHDMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

142

DECLASSIFIED

AND DO U 0000000000000000

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

PCV 074..074..074...

..... ZZ UUKBQ  
 EEEEEEEDE UUMSK 0539 3291357  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 241350Z NOV 68T  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR U S ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

*Handwritten:*  
 For Rev  
 14/10

*Handwritten:*  
 108

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: UNIDENTIFIED ENEMY INITIATED EXPLOSION  
 WITHIN THE NORTHERN HALF OF THE DMZ.  
 (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/329).

1. AT 241630H, AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE  
 OBSERVED A LARGE EXPLOSION IN  
 A RICE PADDY AT YD 227794 (NHDMZ).  
 THE EXPLOSION WAS APPARENTLY ENEMY  
 INITIATED. NO FRIENDLY FIRES OF ANY SORT  
 WERE BEING FIRED INTO THE DMZ  
 AT THE TIME OF THE EXPLOSION.
  2. FINAL REPORT
- GP-4  
 BT

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 65 \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten:* 2211

NNNN

*Handwritten:*  
 143

CONFIDENTIAL

144

ASH

FOR 2324

62 WATCH  
63 WATCH

PHUMLONA 5921 3291455  
FM I CORPS TOC G-2  
TO HUMSG/III MAF COC  
INFO BUSVDR/MACV COC  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL CITE 5982  
1. AT 242005H 4TH CO, 1ST BN OF 2ND ARVN REGT IN NCP VIC YD 256755  
RECD 6 RDS 82MM MORT FR UNK NR OF EN IN THE ONZ LOC VIC  
YD 243778 (VISUALLY CONFURMED BY UNIT UNDER ATK). FRDLY ARTY AT  
CHARLIE I BASE FIRED 154 FDS 125 MM ARTY IN SPT AT SUSP EN-LOC  
WITH UNK RESULTS. NO FRDLY CAS.

GP-4  
BT

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

114

SECRET

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

ELASH

DD/XXIV 9 51  
455 2109

.....UUMSK UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQ 1562 3320237  
ZNY SSSSS  
UUMSK-I-UUMSQ  
Z 250237Z NOV 68  
FM III MAF COC  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS COC  
INFO UUMSQ/THIRD MARDIV COC  
P 230925Z NOV 68  
FM COMUSMACV  
TO CG III MAF DANANG  
P 221552Z NOV 68  
FM JCS  
TO CINCPAC  
COMUSMACV  
ANEMB PARIS

BT  
SECRET 05134 J-3 SENDS.  
SUBJ: DMZ PINNACLE REPORTING (U)  
REF: JCS MSG 4802 DTG 021614Z NOV 68 NOTAL.  
REFERENCE ESTABLISHED OPREP-3 PINNACLE REPORTING  
OF ENEMY ATTACKS, INCIDENTS, OR INDICATION OF  
MILITARY PREPARATIONS WITHIN, OVER, OR ACROSS  
THE DMZ. IN FUTURE REPORTS OF THESE ACTIVITIES,  
REQUIRE THE EXPRESSION "DMZ VIOLATION" NOT BE  
USED, BUT RATHER THE APPROPRIATE DESCRIPTION OF  
THE ACTIVITY, SUCH AS "DMZ SIGHTING" "DMZ  
INCIDENT" OR OTHER APPLICABLE EXPRESSION  
LP-4  
BT

TOW 1102  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

37

ELASH

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

12/17/68  
3000

VV MAP 412.....412.....412

1117Z UUMSQ

UUMSQI 5526 3300248

ZNY CCCCC

Z 250245Z NOV 68

FM I CORPS TOC G-2

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

ZEN/MACV COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL CIT E3988.

1. AT 250300H THE ARVN 1/2 BN WHILE IN NDP VIC YD 256755 (2 KM NORTH OF ALPHA I BASE) REPLY RECEIVED AN UNK NO. OF B2MM MORT RDS FR SUSP EN LAUNCH POSN INSIDE THE DMZ. SUSP EN LAUNCH POSN IS YD 240770. FRDLY CAS: 1 KIA AND 2 MIA. NO REACTION WAS REPORTED. INVESTIGATION CONTINUES

GP-4

BT

40

TOR

1108

J

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G2

G78

PASS

FILED

NNNN

145

CONFIDENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FLASH

102- - - 102

M

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0543 3300606  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 250605Z NOV 68  
FM HQS XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/SINIOR US SDVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

*JOP/PCV*  
*ON/OPEW*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/330)

1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 250828H A O SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED A PARTIALLY CAMOUFLAGED SAMPAN ON THE REVER BANK AT YD 187796 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

B. 251000H AO BULLDOXER OSCAR OBSERVER A ROPE ACROSS THE RIVER AT YD082762 (SHDMZ).

GP-4

BT

64

NNNN

*1500*  
TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G5 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

146 FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

DOLYL  
 VV MSQ MSQ 1111108 108 108 1PI  
 A  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSK 0545 3300835  
 ZNYCCCCC  
 Z 250830Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR U.S.1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

OR 1658  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 HRP/PCV

0.847 *z*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT(HQ XXIV CORPS 2/330).  
 1.REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2158-R,1NOV67  
 L. 12TH MAR.  
 M. YD210793(SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).  
 N.AO'S :BULLDOZER OSCAR,BULLDOZER ZULU,  
 AND SEVEN -UP CHARLIE.  
 O. 250930H.  
 P.ONE .50CAL AW POSITION FIRING AT AO;  
 MODERATE .30CAL/AK47 FIRE DIRECTED AT  
 AO FROM VICINITY.50CAL AW POSITION.  
 Q.BULLDOZER OSCAR TOOK ONE .50CAL HIT,  
 RETURNED TO BASE.AO'S BULLDOZER  
 ZULU AND SEVEN UP CHARLIE CONDUCT  
 STRIKE ON ENEMY POSITION.  
 R. 250956H -251125H,K/4/12;251016H-251047H;  
 NGF; 251213H- 251219H;AIRSTRIKE.  
 S.K/4/12;USS WADDELL; 2AF B-57  
 T. 17 155MM HEQ, 5-155MM HEQ, 2 155MM ICM,  
 1 155MM WP; 52 5"54HEQ; 16 D-26.  
 V. 100/100TARGET COVEREAGE; 50CAL ,.30CAL  
 AK47FIRE SILENCED.1BUNKER DESTROYED,  
 1BUNKER DAMAGED; 25M TRENCHLINE DESTROYED.  
 GP-4  
 BT

77

147

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

*100/100*  
*1125* C

GBILQ  
TKS TKS TKS TKS TKS FOR THE QSL QSL QSL MATE  
KKKKTHJTWUKKKK

RPG 11YMMQYMM

PCV 116...116..

..... ZZ UUMQVQ

DE UUMSK 0548 3301115

ZNY CCCCC

ZZ 251102Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC RHB

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SON

BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ATTACK BY FIRE FROM WITHIN THE DMZ NOGHT OF 24 NOV 1968

1. (C) AT APPROXIMATELY 24 2005 H NOV 68 AN ARVN PATROL RECEIVED 6 ROUNDS OF 82 MM MORTAR FIRE FROM YD247778 ((SHDMZ)). THE ARVN PATROL WAS LOCATED VICINITY YD 256755 SOUTH OF THE DMZ. THE 62ND ARVN ARY FIRED 154 RDS 105 MM COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON YD 243778 (SH DMZ) RESULTS: FRIENDLY NEGATIVE, ENEMY UNK.

2. (C) AT APPROXIMATELY 250300H NOV 68 ARVN TROOPS LOCATED VICINITY YD254755 RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS OF 82 MM MORATR, KILLING ONE AND WOUNDING TWO. ILLUMINATION ONLY WAS FIRED

GP-4

BT

TOR	1929
J	
G2 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	
G3	
G2	
G/S	Site
PASS	
HEP	

96

NNNN

148

CONFIDENTIAL

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0549 330114

ZNY CCCCC

Z 251142Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGM

UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/330)

1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 251256H AO, SEVEN UP PAPA OBSERVED EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY AROUND 15 OLD BUNKERS AT YD115751 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

B. 251300H AO, BULLDOZER ZULU OBSERVED FOUR FRESHLY CULTIVATED FIELDS, MANY NEW TRAILS, EVIDENCE OF POSSIBLE BUNKERS AT YD158748 (SHDMZ)

C. 251300H AO, BULLDOZER ZULU OBSERVED FOUR RECENT PLANTED RICE PADDIES AT YD159763 (SHDMZ).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0549 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 251330H AO, BULLDOZER CHARLIE OBSERVED A RECENTLY USED FORDING SITE AT YD087765 (SHDMZ). A RECENT USED TRAIL RUNS FROM FORDING SITE TO AN OLD BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD095748 (SHDMZ), EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY AT BUNKER LOCATION; TRAIL CONTINUES TO OLD BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD095743 (SHDMZ), EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY AT OLD BUNKER LOCATION; TRAIL CONTINUES TO AN OLD BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD112748 (SHDMZ), EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY AT BUNKER LOCATION.

E. 251350H AO, BULLDOZER YANKEE OBSERVED A RECENTLY USED TRAIL RUNNING FROM YD091753 (SHDMZ) TO YD093744 (SHDMZ). NOTE: SEPERATE AND DISTINCE FROM TRAIL REPORTED IN "D" ABOVE.

F. 251457H AO, SEVEN UP OSCAR OBSERVED A ROPE ACROSS THE BENHAI RIVER AT

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0549 C O N F I D E N T I A L YD040712 (SHDMZ). NEGATIVE PERSONNEL OBSERVED.

2. FINAL REPORT

CP-3

TOR 2020

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*98*

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

1059

TOC \_\_\_\_\_

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*Imp 265*

*File*

YP &

DE'PCZZ100MSQ122...12

DE UUMSK 0550 3301240  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 251205Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ENEMY DMZ INCIDENTS (HQ XXIV CORPS 4-330)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. DASC

M. YD116770 (NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ)

N. BULLDOZER TANGO, AO LOCATED IN  
(THE SOUTHERN HALF OF THE DMZ)

O. 251650H

P. (1) 50 CAL. MG DELIVERED. MODERATE FIRE  
ATAD

Q. NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ; MISSION CLEARED  
BY 3RD MAR DIV COC.

R. 251702H-251705H

S. 2 A-4S

T. 4 D-2; 400 D-20S

U. TARGET COVERAGE 100/100; (1) .50 CAL MG  
POSITION DESTROYED.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

*Imp 265*

*104*

*150*

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

PCV 12YMMMMQWYMWYMM

E

FLASH

T... JJSSSS ZZ UUMSQ

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSK 0553 3301440

ZNY CCCCC

Z 251436Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN

UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/330)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD210794 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ)

N. BULLDOZER XRAY; AO

O. 251250H

P. (1) ACTIVE 50 CAL MG; 30 CAL

Q. DELIVERED MODERATE FIRE AT AO.

R. 251330H-251400H: 2F-4S

251400H-251455H: A/8" 251403-251453H: K/4/12

S. 2F-4; 12 D-26, 1D-24 K/4/12; 30HEQ 4WP,  
155MM A/8" 15HEQ

U. (1) 50 CAL PSN DESTROYED; 50 METER TRENCH-  
LINE DESTROYED.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

*for PCR  
(485)*

*12-D-26 - 7500e bomb  
1. D-24 - Support*

TOR 2323  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_ *Site*  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
EVAL \_\_\_\_\_

**123**

NNNN

*151*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

EULCZ

DE PCV 127...1;...QWU  
''''BSSSSZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0554 3301455  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 251450Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

*for Pdc  
1525 / C*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/330).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

L. 12TH MAR

M. YD209792 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

N. AO'S: BULLDOZER DELTA; LEAGUE LEADER  
WHISKEY (ARTY); CATKILLER 13 (AIRSTRIKE).

O. 251457H.

P. SMALL ARMS AND ONE .50 CAL MG  
FIRING AT AO.

Q. BULLDOZER DELTA AIRCRAFT TOOK TWO HITS;  
RETURNED TO BASE. AO'S LEAGUE LEADER  
WHISKEY CONDUCTED ARTY AND NGF MISSIONS;  
CATKILLER 13 CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKE.

R. 251603H-251615H, DD852 (USS MASON).

TOR 2329  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 Site  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

2

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0554 C O N F I D E N T I A L

251649H-251651H, AIRSTRIKE.

251556H-251647H, K/4/12.

251552H-251643, A/8"

251555H-251645H, C/8"

251552H-251643, A/8/4

S. USS MASON (DD852), 2F-4, K/4/12 (155MM),  
A/2", A/8/4 (175MM).

T. 5RDS 5"38 HEQ; 16 D-2; 18RDS 155MM HEQ,  
1RD 155MM WP; 18RDS 8"HEQ, 1RD 8"WP;  
12RDS 175MM HEQ.

L U. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 50METERS OF TRENCHLINE  
DESTROYED, 1 HOCH DESTROYED. 1.50 CAL PSN DESTROYED.

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

*124  
16-0-2 5m bank*

*152*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

-S 7(8)  
DE PCV 134...134...134  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0556 330170Z  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 251655Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJECT: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/330)

1. AT 251710H AO BULLDOZER TANGO IN USMC  
OV-10 OVER SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ AT  
ALT 2200 FEET RECEIVED MODERATE  
50 CAL FIRE FROM VICINITY YD1075  
(SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ). AO COULD  
NOT ACCURATELY DETERMINE THE  
EXACT LOCATION OF THE ENEMY  
WEAPON. NEGATIVE HITS.

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

147

6/55

FOR	_____
J	_____
G2 WATCH	_____
G3 WATCH	_____
G3	_____
G2	_____
G/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

153

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
FLASH

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

1630

VM  
VV MSQ MSQ MSQ(;170....170...:QUP

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSX 0569 3310805  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 260800Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CIR CSGN  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISOR, 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

~~FOR PCU  
830  
REW~~

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/331).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED INFORMAT DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67.

L. DASC

M. YD100732 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

N. AO, BULLDOZER ZULU

O. 261215H.

P. 20-30EN IN OPEN.

Q. SOUTHERN HALF DMZ.

R. 261218H- 261221H.

S. 2 A-4'S

T. 8D-2A, 4D-9

U. 6 OCCUPIED BUNKERS DESTROYED.

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4.

BT

155

5  
D-2A 5000 eye  
D-9 Nepal tank

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*ZKM UUMSQ

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSK 0568 331080  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 260755Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC SGN  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR ,1ST ARVNDIV HUE  
BT

FLASH

TOR PCU  
0830 QEU

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT(HQ XXIV CORPS 2/331).  
1.REPORT SUBMITTED INFORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1NOV 67.

- L.DASC
- M. YD096735(SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).
- N.SEAWORTHY 97-3(PILOT DIRECTED STRIKE).
- O. 261009H.
- P.APPROX 20-30ENEMY IN OPEN;WEQPONS UNIFORMS NOT OBSERVED;ENEMY LOCATED NEAR SEVERAL OLD BUNKERS.
- Q. 261025H- 261030H,2F-4'S.  
261031H- 261115H,2UH1E.
- T. 211-4'S,1D-24,7D-9, 6D-1A.  
2UH1E,4D-5, 2400 7.62.
- U. 4OLD BUNKERS DESTROYED,6OLD BUNKERS UNCOVERED.

2.118NAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

TOR- 1638  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 33 \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 S \_\_\_\_\_  
 File

210-45 bomb  
 10-24 bomb  
 7P-8  
 6D-1A  
 D-5  
 2754 rts

58

NNNN  
K

AND PA ILL LOG IN AN RZ FOR YOU UNDER "712 712 7;712  
AND 711 V AND 710 MEREUV RZ'S FOR THE TS MYGS  
DU YOU RGRG  
PVOASKO EUCOCK  
S

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

RIWVOKKKKKKKKKKKKK

174 QU QUR ZZ UUMSQ

....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0571 3310850  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 260845Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS MACV COM CENTER SGN  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TOR/XXIV/ASH  
0930/BKS

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/331).

1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED  
CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 261303H, AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED 4 ENEMY  
WEARING BLACK CLOTHES WORKING IN A FIELD  
AT YD 165778 (NORTHERN HALF DMZ). ALSO  
OBSERVED ONE NEW HOOCH. NEGATIVE  
WEAPONS OBSERVED.

B. 261316H, AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED  
8 ENEMY ; 2 WEARING BLACK CLOTHES, 4 WEARING  
GRAY CLOTHES; WORKING IN A BOMB CRATER  
AT 6S 155781 (NHDMZ). NEGATIVE WEAPONS  
OBSERVED. ALSO OBSERVED 2 ENEMY WEARING BLACK  
WASHING CLOTHES IN SAME AREA.

C. 261341H, AO SEVEN UP ALPHA OBSERVED  
2 ENEMY WEARING GREEN CLOTHES 1 WORKING IN TREE LINE  
AT YD 172778 .( NHDMZ).

D. 261435H. AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED  
AN OLD NORTH - SOUTH TRAIL WITH EVIDENCE  
OF RECENT ACTIVITY AT YD 013702 ( NHDMZ)

E. 261435H AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED  
ONE PARTIALLY DESTROYED VEHICLE ( NFI)  
ON ROAD AT YD 076770 ( NHDMZ). POSSIBLY  
REPORTED APPROX 2 MONTHS AGO

F. 261435H AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED  
A TUNNEL ENTRANCE AND ONE WELL  
CAMOUFLAGED BUNDR AT YD 022697  
( SHDMZ ), OBSERVED EVIDENCE OF  
A POSSIBLE BUNKER COMPLEX IN AREA

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

TOR 1745  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

157

65

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNY

NNNNZBQUKKK

K CONFIDENTIAL

KM

VV MSQ MSQ 178....IUIMMMMQUIMMMQUI

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 0574 3311015

ZNY CCCCC

Z 261010Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/331)

1.SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA 2185-R

L.DASC

M.YD088747(SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

N.AO SEAWORTHY 97-7

O.261515H.

P.FOUR LARGE CAMOUFLAGED BUNKERS, OCCUPIED BY ENEMY.

Q.WONE.

R. 261525H- 261547H.

S. 2F-100'S.

T. 4 D-9, 4D-2

U. 2BUNKERS DESTROYED, 2BUNKERS DAMAGED,  
1SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

2.FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

158

TOR 1900

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*703 Pco*

*1056 K*

**70**

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNUUKKKK

M

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

W

DVV SQ MSQ 7;1UOMMMQUOMKMAQUO  
3

''''ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0575 3311025  
ZNY CCCCC

Z 261020Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR DGH  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ SOGTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/331).  
1.THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED  
CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 261435H,FO LT WILLIAMSON LOCATED AT A-2,  
USING A BC SCOPE OBSERVED 2ENEMY  
WEARING DARK CLOTHES RUNNING: DIRECTION  
FROM A-2 6400MILS AT YD212798(SOUTHERN HALF  
DMZ).NEGATIVE,WEAPONS OBSERVED.

B. 261520H,AO SEVEN -UP OSCAR OBSERVED 3ENEMY  
WEARING DARK CLOTHES AND CONE SHAPED HATS  
WALKING WEST IN A IRRIGATION DITCH  
AT YD189783(NORTHERN HALF DMZ).NEGATIVE  
WEAPONS OBSERVED.

GP-4  
BT

159

1903

TOR \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH / PCU \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G4 057/te \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

11

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

XJGSZE  
DE PCV 182...QIWMMQIW  
JJJJSSSSSZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0576 3311109  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 261105Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DWG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

*TOR / PCV*  
*1126 / M*

1930  
TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
O/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/331)  
1. AT 261550H FO LT LINVILLE LOCATED AT  
A-2 USING A BC SCOPE OBSERVED 3 ENEMY  
WITH HELMETS, PACKS, RIFLES (UNK TYPE)  
AND BLACK UNIFORMS AT YD 252788 (SOUTHERN  
HALF DMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

~~GP-4~~ 160

78

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLA...

1955

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

HPHH

MDEKPCV 183...183...183  
 \*\*\*\*\*Z UUMSQ

*TOR/PCU*  
*1144/M*

DE UUMSK 0577 3311130  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 261125Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC-PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (XXIV CORPS 8/331.  
 1. 261614H, LAO SEVEN UP OSCAR IN AN OI-G  
 OVER SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ AT ALT 1700FT  
 RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS AK 47 FIRE FROM  
 YD 187765 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ). NEGATIVE  
 DAMAGE TO AIRCRAFT.  
 2. FINAL REPORT  
 GP-4  
 BT

*83*

*161*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL ~~TOP SECRET~~

TOR 2025  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DE PCV 185...185.MMQIT  
\*\*\*\*\*SSSSSZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0578 3311200  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 261155Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DOV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 9/331).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

- L. TASK FORCE HOTEL
- M. XD 893674 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ)
- N. FO, OLD HAT
- O. 261055H
- P. ENEMY IN OPEN
- Q. NONE
- R. 261105H-261132H, 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY  
261600H-261615H, B/2/94 175MM  
261557H- 261607H, 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY.
- S. 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY ; B/2/94.
- T. 5TH 155MM GUN BTRY, 1RD WP, 16 RDS HEQ,  
15RDS HED; B/2/94; 28 RDS HEQ.
- U. EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE; NEGATIVE BDA.

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

86

16  
1  
15  
28  
60

162

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

TOR 2111  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 C/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

YXMCT  
 DE PCV 187...187...187  
 ' ' ' ' ' ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSX 0579 3311250  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 261245Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DOV HUE  
 BT

*TOR/PCV*  
*220/M*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 10/331).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

- L. DASC
- M. X0395673 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ)
- N. COVEY 212, AF AO
- O. 261510H
- P. ESTIMATED ENEMY PLATOON IN OPEN.
- Q. NONE
- R. 261515H-261527H
- S. 2 A-4'S
- T. 16 D-1A, 4 D-9
- U. 100/100 TARGET COVERAGE.

GP-4  
 BT

96

163

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

AND ZUJ-1

AG

DE PCV 189...189...189  
\*\*\*\*\*Z UUMS

DE UUMSK 0581- 3311315  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 261310Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS PH2  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 11/331)  
1. THE FOLLOWING VISUAL SIGHTINGS WERE  
MADE BY FO'S LOCATED AT A-2 USING A  
BC SCOPE.

A. 261645H, FO OBSERVED 2 ENEMY WEARING  
DARK CLOTHES IN A SAMPAN IN THE  
BEN HAI RIVER CLOSE TO NORTHERN  
SHIRE AT YD245818 (NORTHERN HALF  
DMZ). NEGATIVE WEAPONS OBSERVED.

B. 261645H, FO OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WEARING  
DARK CLOTHES MOVING NORTH  
NORTH WEST AT YD244815 (NHDMZ).  
NEGATIVE WEAPONS OBSERVED.

2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

164

TOR 2145  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
63 \_\_\_\_\_  
62 \_\_\_\_\_  
6/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*202/120*  
*1330K*  
**99**

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

VV MSQ 221

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS

DE UUMSK 0599 3320646

ZNY CCCCC

Z 270645Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

UUMS/ MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSEMA / SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/332)

1. THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY

A. 270751H AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED TWO ENEMY DRESSED IN BLACK AT YD 167792 (NORTHERN HALF DMZ). NEGATIVE WEAPONS OBSERVED.

B. 270745H, AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED 7 ENEMY WALKING ON ROAD AT YD 184827 (NHDMZ) 5 DRESSED IN BLACK, 2 IN TAN UNIFORMS. NEGATIVE WEAPONS OBSERVED.

C. 270930H, AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED EVIDENCE OF RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT YD 138780 (NHDMZ)

D. 270930H, AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED A BOMB CRATER WITH A .50 CAL POSITION (INC ONE .50 CAL BG) AND RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT YD 133779 (NHDMZ)

E. 270930H, AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED A TRENCH LINE WHICH RUNS ALONG TREELINE AT YD 145779 (SHDMZ)

F. 270930H, AO BULLDOZER JULIET OBSERVED A LOG BRIDGE ACROSS A SMALL STREAM AT YD 125771 (SHDMZ)

G. 271000H, FO WOCATED AT A-2 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WEARING HELMETS, NO WEAPONS ONE WEARING PACK MOVING FROM YD 183795 TO YD 182790 (NHDMZ)

GP-4

BT

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

TCR | PLU  
0730R 74 154

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

59

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

(b)

165

NNNN



S. WUKKKKILO

FLASH

EP. WUKKKKKKKKKKK

AND MATE DI U GET MY MSG UNDER NR 229 229 229 PLS CK KKKKILO

C. TEYKV

AND MATE DID U GAET NY SG NR 229 PLS ACK AND RZ  
KKKKKILO

VQI

VV MSQ 230

.....ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0603 3321016

ZNY CCCCC

Z 271015Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS PHB

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/ MACV COC SGN

UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/332).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

L. DASC

M. YD 145779 ( SOUTHERN HALF DMZ)

N. AO SEAWORTHY 97-6.

O. 271315H

P. 2 OLD BUNKERS WITH EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY.

AND TRENCHLINE PREV REPORT 1/332.

Q. NONE

R. 271330H -271335H

S. 2 A-4

T. 4 D-9; 12 D-1 A.

U. 90/90 TARGET COVERAGE, 2 BUNKERS DESTROYED,  
30 M TRENCHLINE DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY FIRE

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

D-9 = 500 lb Napalm

D-1-A = 250 lb GP Snake eye

NNNN

167

IT  
 TOR 1846  
 J  
 G2 WATCH  
 G3 WATCH  
 G3  
 G2  
 G/S  
 PASS  
 FILED

TOR/PCU  
1037

100

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

1915

SMIJSQAUKKKKKKKK  
L MD MATE I QSL YOUR MSG KKKILO  
324  
DE PCVZZ3UUMSQ1...231

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DE UUMSK 0604 3321048  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 271047Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG  
UUMS/ MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA / SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

TOR / PCV  
1101 / M

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/332)  
1. FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED  
CHRONOLOGICALLY:

- A. 271135H, AO LEAGUE LEADER MIKE IN A USA O-1 AT ALT 500 FEET OVER SOUTHERN HALF DMZ RECEIVED LIGHT AK 47 FIRE FROM YD 157762 ( SHDMZ). NEG DAM TO A/C.
- B. 271135H, AO LEAGUE LEADER MIKE OBSERVED ONE ENEMY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT IN A CULTIVATED FIELD AT YD 157762 ( SHDMZ)
- C. 271145H. FO LOCATED AT A-4 USING ABC SCOPE OBSERVED ONE ENEMY WALKING WEST CARRYING SOMETHING AT YD 168790 ( NORTHERN HALF DMZ). NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE.
- D. 271217H, AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED 4 BUOYS IN THE BEN HAI RIVER AT YD 249821.
- E. 271220H, AO BULLDOZER LIMA OBSERVED A CABLE ACROSS A STREAM AT YD 007693 ( SHDMZ)
- F. 271220H, AO BULLDOZER LIMA OBSERVED 5-10 OLD BUNKERS AND EVIDENCE OF RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT YD 014690 ( SHDMZ).
- G. 271220H AO , BULLDOZER LIMA OBSERVED 6-8 OLD BUNKERS AND EVIDENCE OF RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT YD 011688 ( SHDMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

101

NNNNV BBME  
AND MATE INR RZ MY 231 KKILORGRGRGRGRGRGR TKS

168

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



UTLDZKZ /

DE PC 26...236...236  
...ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0605 3321220  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 271218Z NOV 63  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 2050  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/332)

1. FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED  
CHRONOLOGICALLY:

- A. 271645H, FO LOCATED AT A-2 USING BC SCOPE  
OBSERVED ONE SMALL FIRE AT YD 216835  
(NORTHERN HALF DMZ). NEG ENEMY OBSERVED.
- B. 271650H, AO SEVEN UP CHARLIE OBSERVED  
2 ENEMY WEARING BLACK CLOTHES; WORKING  
IN A FIELD AT YD166799 (NHDMZ). NEG WRMS.
- C. 271710H, AO BULLDOZER ALPHA OBSERVED  
2 ENEMY BUILDING A BUNKER AT YD 234822  
(NHDMZ). NEG WPNS.
- D. 271713H, FO LOCATED AT A-2 USING BC SCOPE  
OBSERVED 13 ENEMY MOVING EAST INTO

116

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0605 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
NHDMZ AT YD163314. ENEMY WERE  
WEARING DARK CLOTHES. NEGATIVE WEAPONS  
OBSERVED.

E. 271717H, FO LOCATED A A-2 USING BC SCOPE  
OBSERVED 3 SMALL FIRES AT YD172862  
(NHDMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

169

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2306

FLASH

G2 WATCH

G3 WATCH

G3

G2

G/S

PASS

FILED

*file*

I  
DE PCV 243...243...243  
''''ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0606 3321453  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 271450Z NOV 63  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DMG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMO CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (HQ XXIV CORPS 7/332)  
1. 271922H, FO LOCATED AT A-4 USING A  
NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE OBSERVED ONE STATUONARY  
LIGHT AT YD172820 (NHDMZ).  
2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4  
BT

135

170

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

MACV @ 10158 Z (S)

KZZW

PCV 245774RTNM

FOR 0111

J \_\_\_\_\_

62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

64 \_\_\_\_\_

65 \_\_\_\_\_

66 \_\_\_\_\_

67 \_\_\_\_\_

68 \_\_\_\_\_

69 \_\_\_\_\_

70 \_\_\_\_\_

71 \_\_\_\_\_

72 \_\_\_\_\_

73 \_\_\_\_\_

74 \_\_\_\_\_

75 \_\_\_\_\_

76 \_\_\_\_\_

77 \_\_\_\_\_

78 \_\_\_\_\_

79 \_\_\_\_\_

80 \_\_\_\_\_

FILE

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

..... ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0629 3321633

ZNY CCCCC

Z 271617Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF CMC DMC

INFO/ UUMSK/MACV CMO CTR SCN

UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISOR, 1ST ARVN DIV, RUE

BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/332).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2165-R 1 NOV 67.

W. FSCC (3D MAR DIV)

W. YD 104753 (SHDMZ)

YD 104754 (SHDMZ)

YD 104758 (SHDMZ), SOUTH BANK BEN HAI RIVER)

YD 104759 (SHDMZ), (SOUTH BANK BEN HAI RIVER)

YD 105751 (SHDMZ)

YD 105759 (SHDMZ)

TR/PH  
11/10

157

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0609 C O F I D E N T I A L

YD 085743 (SHDMZ)

YD 085745 (SHDMZ)

YD 095743 (SHDMZ)

YD 095746 (SHDMZ)

YD 094745 (SHDMZ)

YD 096745 (SHDMZ)

H. W. OBSERVATION OF AREA-26 NOV 68

O. 26 NOV 68

P. 105750 2 AM PSNS, PHOTO INT

104734 RD JUNCTION, AO REPORT

104757 -00-

105759 -00-

105751 SEVERAL BUNKERS/TRENCHES, AO

105759 (1) BUNKER COMPLEX, AO

085740 SEVERAL BUNKERS, AO

085745 24 TRP CONCENTRATIONS

095743 (1) BUNKER COMPLEX AO

094745 (1) BUNKER COMPLEX AO

094845 (1) BUNKER (1) COMPLEX AO

096745 (1) PSN PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED EN ARTY, AO AUG REPORT.

PAGE THREE UMSK 00 W F I D E N T I A L

Q. 12 TARGETS WERE SELECTED AND HEAVY ARTY FIRE DELIVERED BETWEEN 270630H AND 270930H WHEN BATTERIES WENT INTO CHECK FIRE. RESUME FIRE 270940H. 271005H CEASEFIRE.

R. 270630A-270930H, CHECK FIRE: 270940-271005H, CEASE FIRE

YD 104750-A/1/12, A/8", C/8"

YD 104754-00-

YD 104758-00-

YD 104759-00-

YD 105751-00-

YD 105759-00-

YD 083740 C/8", A/8", B/1/12, A/1/12

YD 085745-00-

YD 095743 A/1/40, K/4/12, A/1/12, S/1/12

YD 095748-00-

YD 094745-00-

YD 093745-00-

T. 3071 ROUNDS-A/1/12 774 HE, B/1/12, 653 HE, C/1/12 792 HE, A/1/40 492 HE, K/4/12 249 HE, A/8" 44 HE, C/8" 43 HE

U. NEG BDA DUE TO AO AIRCRAFT NOT CLEARED TO ENTER AREA IN VIC OF AO IGTS

Q-Y-4P 113101  
YD 136646 C2  
P-40 120689 D4

PAGE FOUR UMSK 0609 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON NOV 27. BDA FROM OTHER SOURCES AND FUTURE AO SIGHTINGS WILL FOLLOW WHEN AVAILABLE.

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WWW

SECRET

TOP

FLASH

J  
 62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 63 \_\_\_\_\_  
 62 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DE PCV BMMERINWNERI  
\*\*\*ZZ UUNSK

DE UUNSK 8/10 3321729  
ZNY CCCCC

271617ZUNOV 66

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUNSK/P11 JAF C00 DNG

INFO/ UUNSK/ JACV CNO RTJ SGN

UUNSK/A/ SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

T

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (NO XXIV CORPS/332)

1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE REPORTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

A. 271900H, AO SEVEN-UP PAPA OBSERVED ONE LARGE FIRE AND  
6 LIGHTS 4 OF THE 6 LIGHTS ARE TOGETHER AT YD178799C (NOLITEN HALF  
OF DMZ)

B. 271900H, AO SEVEN UP PAPA OBSERVED ONE LIGHT AT APPROXIMATELY  
YD 17883 (SNDMZ).

C. 271923H, AO SEVEN-UP PAPA OBSERVED ONE FLICKERING LIGHT AT  
YD 177754 (SNDMZ).

167

PAGE TWO UUNSK 2610 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 272015H, FO LOCATED AT A-4 USING NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE  
OBSERVED ONE STATIONARY LIGHT YD 172007 (SNDMZ)

E. 272330H, FO LOCATED AT A-4 USING NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE  
OBSERVED ONE STATIONARY LIGHT AT YD 142793 (SNDMZ).

F. 272055H, FO LOCATED AT A-4 USING 20 SCOPE OBSERVED ONE LIGHT  
MOVING EAST AT YD 129799 (SNDMZ)

GP-4

BT

172

COPY 2 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

FLASH

TOR <sup>1515</sup>

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ CONFIDENTIAL

AND MAF THIS IS FROM PHU BAI

VV V MAF 451....451....451....451....451.

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSK 0619 3330600  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 280550Z NOV '68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/ III MAF CCG DMG  
 INFO UUMS/ MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 UUMSEMA/ SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

TOR RECORDS  
 OTS REW  
 56

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS ( HQ XXIV CORPS 1/333).

1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:

- A. 230950H, AO SEVEN UP OSCAR OBSERVED TWO HARNESSSED WATER BUFFALO IN A FIELD AT YD201804 ( SOUTHERN HALF DMZ ).
- B. 281000H, AO SEVEN UP OSCAR OBSERVED 5 ENEMY DRESSED IN BLACK , TWO WATER BUFFALO AND ONE OLD BUNKER AT EDGE OF FIELD AT YD 183778 ( NORTHERN HALF DMZ). NEGATIVE WEAPONS OBSERVED.
- C. 281005H, AO BULLDOZER LIMA OBSERVED EVIDENCE RECENT HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY VIC XD 9969 ( SMDMZ) ENTIRE GRID SQUARE SHOWS EVIDENCE OF HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY

GP-4  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPY 2 OF ~~4~~ COPIES

NNNN

FLASH

173

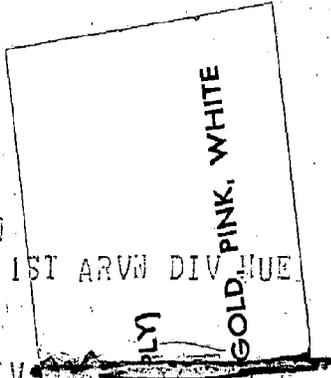


CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

WDSM75)

DE PCV Z282...282...282  
''''ZZ UU SQ

DE UUMSK 0326 3331135  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 231116Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV OMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT



*Top per  
1/169*

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV  
1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

TOR 2000  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

- L. DASC
- M. YD 118749 ( SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).
- N. FAC, CATKILLER IS.
- O. 231655H
- P. TRENCHLINE WITH EVIDENCE OF FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY IN AREA AND ONE OLD HOCH VIC TRENCH LINE.
- Q. NONE
- R. 231700H-281725H.
- S. 2 F-4
- T. 6 D-2A, 4 D-9, 2D-24
- U. ONE HOCH DAMAGED, 20 METERS TRENCH LINE DESTROYED.

2. FINAL REPORT.  
GP-4  
BT

*6-D-2A - Sublog  
4-D-9 - report  
2-D-24 - report*

175

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

E PCV 285...285...285

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE UUMSQ

ZNY CCCCC

Z 281252Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN

UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/333).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67.

L. 108TH ARTY

M. YD 130770 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

N. AO, SEVEN UP PAPA

O. 281320H.

P. ONE ENEMY AT ENTRANCE TO OLD CAMOUFLAGED BUNKER; EVIDENCE OF FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY VIC BUNKER.

Q. NONE

R. 281335H-281420H

S. C/3/4 (8" HOW).

T. 31 RDS 8" HEQ.

U. 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, 2 ADDITIONAL BUNKERS UNCOVERED.

2. FINAL REPORT

CP-4

BT

*FLASH FOR PCV*  
*1304/6*

TOR 2111  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 Site  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*108*

*176*

NNNT

①

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

HAS BEEN SENT

*FCI/MAC-  
[427] C*

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMS  
DE UUMSQ 1755 3331415  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 281415Z NOV 68  
FM III MAF  
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/333).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 67

L. 62ND ARTY BN (ARVN)

M. YD 242759, YD 242765, YD 242778, YD 235785  
YD 232775, YD 240770, YD 227775, YD 248769;

ALL IN SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ.

N. FO LOCATED AT A-1

O. 281000H.

P. ESTIMATED ENEMY CO; 2 ACTIVE 82MM MORTARS WHICH  
FIRED 49 RDS AT ARVN POSITIONS.

Q. TARGET NOT OBSERVED BY US ADVISER.

R. 281015H-281340H.

S. ARVN ARTY BATTERY LOCATED AT C-1

T. 1417 ROUNDS 105MM; 303 ROUNDS 155MM.

U. 25 ENEMY KIA, 1 WA BUNKER DESTROYED;

BDA NOT OBSERVED BY US ADVISER.

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

TOR 2230  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*128*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

0140

DE UUMSK 0631 5531714

ZNY CCCCC  
Z 281657Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUM32/III MAF COC DQGH  
INFO: UUM3/ MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR, 1ST ARVN DIV, HUE  
BT

TO  
1733  
62  
WATCH  
WATCH  
G/S  
PASS  
FILE  
FILED

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/333).

- 1. 281715H YD 215814 (NHDMZ) 1ST LT J.M. LINVILLE 05431082 USA OF 1/48 FM A-2 OBSD 6 EN IN DARK UNIFORMS. NEG WPNS OR PACKS, APPEAR TO BE SETTLING DOWN FOR THE NIGHT.
- 2. AO BULL DOZER ZULU OBSERVED THE FOLLOWING, 281640:
  - A. YD 172776 (NHDMZ) LARGE HOOCH IN GOOD CONDITION.
  - B. YD 173777 (NHDMZ) FRESHLY CULT FLD.
  - C. YD 175777 (NHDMZ) 2 ENEMY PLOWING & 4 OTHERS MOVING AROUND AS THOUGH THEY WERE ON INSPECTION TOUR. 1 WEARING BLK, THE OTHERS IN KHAKI OR TAN UNIF, NO WPNS OBSERVED.
  - D. YD 173780 (NHDMZ) 6 ENEMY IN BLK GOING P. CARRYING RICE ON POLES.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0631 C O F I D E N T I A L

E. YD 198791 (NHDMZ) 1 ENEMY IN BLK W/COOLIE HAT GOING N. ALONG ROAD NEG WPN.

F. YD 184825 (NHDMZ) 4 ENEMY 4 DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, 1 IN KHAKI, MOVING S. THE 4 IN DARK CLOTHING WERE CARRYING 2 OBJECTS SUSPENDED ON POLES & THE 5 TH WAS WALKING ALONG SIDE THEM.

3. 281755H YD 153752 (SNMZ) AO, LEAGUE LEADER LINA OBSERVED CULT FLD&TRLS W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY.

—YD 08URIKSNMZ) AO LEAGUE LDR LINA OBSD 1 HOOCH &TRLS W/SIGNS OF RECENT ACTY.

4. 281310 YD 218210 (NHDMZ) 1ST LT Y.M. LINVILLE 0541082 USA OF 1/48 FM A-2 OBSD 1 ENEMY MOVING W. W/ PACK & VIFLE.

5. OBSD BY AO 7 UP-HOTEL 1085TH ARTY:

A. 281800 YD 140731 (NHDMZ) 3 ENEMY, 1 WEARING BLK & IN TAN LOthing BURNED A FLD.

B. 281915 YD 248822 (NHDMZ) 3 SAMPANS MOVING W. ON RIVER.

C. 281915 YD 175754 (SNMZ) 4 NEW BNKRS W/ RECENT TRL ACTY.

GP-4  
BT

1378  
4 113 748  
GRE  
CRI  
Southern Hall  
177

157

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET



0311

VV SQA 623...623

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ  
DE UUMS 572V 3331042  
ZNY 55555  
Z 231841Z NOV 68  
FM MACV CMD CIR  
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO: UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
BT

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*file*

SECRET

SUBJECT: DMZ INCIDENTS

REF: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/332) DTG: 271616Z NOV 68

1. (S) THE FOL REQUEST HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM NMCC:

A. THE TOTAL OF 3221 ROUNDS EXPENDED AGAINST THE 12 TARGETS LISTED IN REF ABOVE HAS GENERATED INTEREST IN PARIS.

B. REQUEST BREAKDOWN OF NUMBER AND TYPE OF AMMC FIRED ON EACH OF THE 12 TARGETS AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.

2. (U) REQUEST YOU PROVIDE INPUT FOR MACV RESPONSE TO NMCC.

GP-4

BT

175

COPY 5 OF 8 COPIES ~~128~~

NNNN

SECRET

NOTE I NEED A DEL ON THAT PA FLASH

\*\*\*\*\*Z UNK UNK UNK  
DE UNK 0638 334864  
ZNY 00000

CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

Z 290735Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PAB  
TO UNK/III WAF CAC DGH  
INFO UNK/MACV CND CTR SON  
UNK 3D MAR DIV CAC DGH  
BT

TOL P20  
P20 P20

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENTS

REF: A. DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/332) DTG 271616Z NOV 68

B. MACV CND CTR MSG DTG 281041Z(S)

1. PER REQ REF B, ADDITIONAL INFO TO REF A IS FURNISHED BY GRID,  
RDS AND TYPE AYNM.

- YD185750- 216RDS 105HEQ
- YD134745- 216RDS 105HEQ
- YD104750- 15RDS 105HEQ
- YD135759- 15RDS 105HEQ
- YD105751- 1RDS 135 HEQVT
- YD100759- 68 RDS MIXED ( 20RDS 8" 40RDS 105)HEQ
- YD093740- 246RDS 105HEQ
- YD089745- 1826RDS 105, 20RDS 8" HEQ

TOP	
J	
G2 WATCH	
G3 WATCH	
G3	
G2	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

1509

PAGE TWO UNK 06380 CONFIDENTIAL  
 YD095743- 179 RDS 105HEQ/VT, 2RDS 105UP 20RDS 8" HEQ  
 YD095740- 649 RDS 105HEQ  
 YD094745- 332 RDS 105HEQ 1RDS 105UP  
 YD093745- 102RDS 105HEQ, 279RDS 105HEQ (3RDS 105UP)

2. TARGETS RESULT OF PATROL ACTIVITIES CONTAINED XXIV CORPS MSG  
061001Z NOV 68(TS)

OP-4  
BT

66  
FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

*This is answer to previous message  
in this folder.*

SECRET

FLASH

0840

TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
 FROM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

VVMSQ 631

.....ZZ

ZZ UUMSQ  
 ZC UUMS 575V 3340002  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 Z 290001Z NOV 68  
 FM MACV CMD CTR  
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

SECRET

SUBJECT: DMZ INCIDENT

REF: MSG DTG 281115Z NOV 68 (HQS XXIV CORPS 2/353)

1. (S) THE FOL REQUEST HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM NMCC:

A. REQUEST SIMILAR INFO TO ABOVE REF AS REQUESTED

IN MACV CMD CTR MSG DTG 281841Z NOV-68.

B. FURTHER, IF ENEMY FORCE OF COMPANY SIZE IS

BEING DEPLOYED IN DMZ, OUR GUIDANCE WOULD CLASS THIS AS TRULY

SIGNIFICANT. REQUEST EVALUATION OF VALIDITY OF OBSERVER'S

REPORT AND OF REPORT ON RESULTS OF FIRE.

2. (U) REQUEST YOU PROVIDE INPUT FOR MACV RESPONSE TO NMCC.

GP-4

BT

4 OF 9 COPIES  
 (Circled stamp with illegible text)

FLASH SECRET

NNNN  
 ANMTE COULD I HAVE A RZ MTE PLSPLSPLSPLSPLS  
 ANMTE COULD I HAVE A RZ MTE PLSPLSPLSPLSPLS

VV 050 050 316 316

X

\*\*\*\*\*Z Z UJNSK \*\*\*\*\* CONFIDENTIAL

DE UJNSK

ZNY 00000

Z 290600Z NOV 65

FM XXIV CORPS TOG PND

TO UJNSK/ III MAF CCG DNG

INFO UJNS/MACV CND CTR SGN

UJNS/MA/SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1STARVN DIV RUE

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 1/334)

1. VISUAL OBSERVATIONS MADE BY AN BULLDOZER ZULU FROM 290900H- 290945H.

A. X0996698, WELL USED TRAIL OFF MAIN ROAD. (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).

B. X0983635, TRAIL WITH EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY (SNDMZ).

C. Y0246823, 2SAMPANS ON RIVER BANK, NEG EVIDENCE OBSERVED (NORTHERN HALF DMZ).

D. Y0165776, 2STRAW HOOCHES WHICH APPEAR TO BE IN USE, EVIDENCE OF HEAVY TRAIL USAGE (NNDMZ).

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

*Handwritten notes:* 1567011, 0630/REN

*Handwritten:* 1440

TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

6000N

(78)

*Large handwritten:* 59

FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

LUQ

VL

326 326 32 ZZ UUMSQ

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0641 3340932  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 290925Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR U.S., 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

*TOP SECRET*  
*0948*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/334).

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R, 1 NOV 67.

- L. 12TH MARINES
- M. YD216778 (SOUTHERN HALF DMZ).
- N. FO DRAKE POOL. 72 LOCATED AT A-2.
- O. 291330H.
- P. ONE NEW BUNKER, ONE NEW HOCH.
- Q. NONE
- R. 291402H- 291500H
- S. C/1/40
- T. 31RDS 105MM HEQ.
- U. ONE HOCH DESTROYED, ONE BUNKER DAMAGED.

2. FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

1754

FILED
PASS
S/S
29
09
03 WATCH
02 WATCH

179

96

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL  
FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

TOR/PCU  
1030/REW

VV NSQ NSQ 323 323

.....ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 3647 3340985  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 290922Z NOV 63  
FM XXI V CORPS TOC PHE  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/JOV-CMDNCTR SGM  
UUMSEMA/, SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
RSUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/834&  
R1. VISUAL SIGHTINGS OF AG SOVEN-UP MIKD.

A. 291355H, OBSERVED ONE ENERGY DRIBBED  
IN BLACK CLOTHS WORKING IN A FIELD AT  
YD174776 (NORTHERN HALF DMZ).  
B. 291355H, OBSERVED ONE 1/2 TON TRUCK GOING NORTH  
RAT YD186819 (NORTH DMZ).  
R2. FINJL REPORT.

BGP-4  
RBO

1850  
TOR \_\_\_\_\_  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
62 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
63 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
63 \_\_\_\_\_  
62 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

Site

180

101 FLASH

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

FLASH

104

CQY

DE PC 329...329...329  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0642 3301025  
ZNY SSSSS  
Z 291015Z NOV 68  
FM XXI CORPS COC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS / MACV CMD CTR SGN  
BT

SECRET

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

REF: A. MACV CMD CTR MSG DTG 290001Z NOV 68 (S)  
B. HQ XXIV CORPS MSG DTG 280445Z NOV 68 (TS)  
C. MSG DTG 281115Z NOV (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/333) (C)

1. IN REPLY TO REF A, REFERENCES B AND C ARE MSGS RELATING TO THE SAME INCIDENT. REFERENCE C DESCRIBES ARVN FIRE IN RELATION TO ENEMY MORTAR FIRE.
2. REGARDING PARA 2A OF REF A, THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED:
  - A. THE ARVN PATROL LEADER REPORTED ENGAGING 12 ENEMY VIC YD 248769.
  - B. ENEMY SMALL ARMS FIRE CAME FROM ANOTEHR ENEMY FORMATION VIC YD233766.
  - C. THE PATROL RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 40 ROUNDS OF ESTIMATED 82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC YD 233783.
  - D. AN ARVN AO REPORTED 25 ENEMY OBSERVED AND KILLED BY ARVN

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0642 SECRET

ARTILLERY FIRE. 1720 ROUNDS WERE FIRED IN SUPPORT OF THE PATROL.

E. NONE OF THE ABOVE ARVN REPORTS WERE OBSERVED OR VERIFIED BY US ADVISORY PERSONNEL. THE FACT THAT ENEMY MORTARS WERE FIRED IN CLOSE SUPPORT, AND THE EXPERIENCE OF THE PATROL LEADER TEND TO SUPPORT HIS INITIAL ESTIMATE THAT THE ENEMY FORCES INVOLVED IN THE ACTION APPROXIMATE A COMPANY. THE REPORT BY THE EXPERIENCED ARVN AO THAT THE ENEMY SUSTAINED 25 KIA AND THE LARGE NUMBER OF ARVN ARTILLERY ROUNDS EXPENDED SUPPORT THIS ESTIMATE

GP-4

BT

TOR	1908
J	
02 WATCH	
03 WATCH	
03	
02	
G/S	
PASS	
FILED	

COPY 6 OF 8 COPIES

SECRET

18/

NNNNPHAIT

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSK 0643 33411A  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 291143Z NOV 68  
FM HQ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CNTR SGN  
UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV DGH

FLASH

TOR 2006  
J  
G2 WATCH  
G3 WATCH  
G3  
G2  
G/S  
PASS  
FILED

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 4/334)

1. THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS WERE  
OBSERVED BY USMC A/O "LEAGUE LEADER  
ZULU":

A. 291700H AT YD 175752 (SOUTHERN  
HALF OF DMZ) TEN (10) OLD BUNKERS WITH  
A TRAIL LEADING TO THEM WAS  
OBSERVED.

B. 291700H AT YD 125771 (SHDM) A FOOT  
BRIDGE WITH TRAIL ON BOTH SIDES  
WAS OBSERVED. THERE ARE INDICATIONS  
OF RECENT ACTIVITY IN THE AREAS.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT.

GP-4

BT

|||

182

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

ICJYI  
DE PCV 332...33...33  
.....ZZ UUNSA

DE UUNSA 2644 334125  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 251223Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
TO UUNSA/III MAF, CMC DMZ  
INFO UUNSA/MAJCOMD CTR SEM  
UUNSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV RUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/334)  
1. VISUAL SIGHTINGS OF AO LEAGUE LEADER LIMA  
AT 291300H.

- A. YD 241523 (NORTHERN HALF DMZ) 5 NEW BUNKERS AND CONNECTING TRENCHLINE.
- B. YD 247323 (NHDNZ) 3 SAMPANS ON THE BEACH.
- C. YD 249824 ONE NEW BUNKER 30FTX30FT.

2. FINAL REPORT  
GP-4  
BT

*Empen*  
*1250*

TOR. 2053

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

121

UNNS

183

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

TOR 6034  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G4 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

GH

DQ

DE MSK NR 342...342...342..

' ' ' ' ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSK 0668 3341673  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 291618Z NOV 68  
 FM HQS VXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
 INFO:UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
 BT

TOR / PCW  
 1632 / M

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS)

(7334)  
~~71334~~

1. ONV242920 NOVEMBER 68, ONE (1) STATIONARY LIGHT WAS OBSERVED BY A USA ARMY FO "FIREWATCH" ZT YD 18477997.
2. THIS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

150

NNNN

184

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

*for JPC*  
*1855*

..... ZZ UUMS  
DE UUMSK 0649 334645  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 291627Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO:UUMS/ MACV COC SGN  
UUMSEMA/ SENIRO U.S. ADVISOR, 1ST ARVN DIV, HU  
XI

C O F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/334).  
1. (C) FOLLOWING REPORT -2, REF HQ XXIV CORPS MSG 281057Z, DA FORM 2185-R:

- L. 3D MAR
- M. (1) YD 098754
- (2) YD 97743
- (3) YD 105747
- (4) YD 093737
- (5) YD 094743
- (6) YD 105736

FOR 6103

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0649 C O F I D E N T I A L

- (7) YD 100735
- (8) YD 107744
- (9) YD 105734
- (10) YD 092743
- (11) YD 093746
- (12) YD 097746
- (13) YD 106738
- (14) YD 102744

*153*

- N. FO
- O. 281522H
- L. P. SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
- Q. REF HQ XXIV CORPS MSG 287TUZ).
- R. 281522H-281850H
- S. AND T. (1) A/1/40-36 HEQ
- (2) C/8"-14 HEQ, B/1/12-265 HEQ
- (3) D/4/12-30 HEQ, A/140-48 HEQ
- (4) C/6/2.50 HEQ
- (5) B/1/12-60 HEQ
- (6) C/1/12-200 HEQ
- (7) C/1/12-200 HEQ

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0649 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- (8) B/1/12-162 HEQ
- (9) B/1/12-172 HEQ
- (PL C/8"-5 HEQ, A/1/12-274 HEQ
- (11) A/1/12-120 HEQ
- (12) B/1/12-60 HEQ
- (13) A/1/12-162 HEQ
- (14) C/3"-5 HEQ A/1/12-324 HEQ

(U)RELATES TO TS MSG WHICH CITES ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA REF HQ XXIV CORPS MSG 281057Z.  
2. (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT  
GP-4

*185*

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

KHDBA

DE PCV 345...345...345  
\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0650 3341835  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 291820Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV COC SGN  
BT

*Handwritten:* PCV  
185

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENTS

REF: A. MSG DTG 281115Z NOV 68 (HQ XXIV CORPS 2/333

B. MACV MSG DTG 290001Z NOV 68.

1. PER REQ REF (B) ADDITIONAL INFO TO REF A IS FURNISHED BY GRID,  
RDS AND TYPE AMMO:

- YD242759-161 RDS 155
- YD242765-NOT FIRED
- YD242778-400 RDS 105, 20 RDS 155
- YD235785-200 RDS 105
- Y32775-267 RDS 105, 40 RDS 155
- YD240770-59 RDS 105, 23 RDS 155
- YD227775-NOT FIRED
- YD248769-150 RDS 105, 100 RDS 155
- YD244735-40 RDS 105

GP-4

BT

FOR 6253

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 FILE

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten:* 166

*Handwritten:* 186

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

VV MSQ663  
OO KAUUNSO  
DE UUMS 595V 3350121  
Z Y SSSSS  
O 300120Z NOV 68  
FM MACV CMD CTR  
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC  
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
BT

SECRET

SUBJECT: NVA ALLEGATIONS

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REQUEST HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM NMCC:  
A. REQUEST COMMENTS AS TO THE VALIDITY OF THE FOLLOWING  
CLAIMS MADE BY NORTH VIETNAM. ALL DATES ARE HOTEL TIME.

(1) ON 13 NOVEMBER FOUR ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY LANDED NEAR  
A NVN FLAG IN THE VICINITY OF HIEN LUONG BRIDGE NORTH OF THE BEN  
HAI RIVER (XXIV CORPS MSG 130422Z, 130539Z, 130622Z MAY APPLY).

(2) ON 17 NOVEMBER AND AGAIN ON 28 NOVEMBER ARTILLERY  
FIRE LANDED IN VINH GIANG IN THE NORTHERN DMZ.

2. (U) REQUEST YOU PROVIDE INPUT FOR MACV RESPONSE TO NMCC.

GP-4

BT

02	WATCH
03	WATCH
03	
02	
01	
PASS	
FILED	

TOR

REU

27

SECRET

NNNN

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

187

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

KCLV

DE DIV COC AND MT MATE INT QSL INT QSL KKKK

ZCZCEAA219

\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD UUMSEMA

DE UUMSK 0655 3350450

ZNY CCCCC

Z 300445Z NOV 68

FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGM

UUMSQD/ 3D MAR DIV COC DGH

UUMSEMA/ SENIOR ADVISOR U.S. 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQXXIV CORPS 1/335-1)

1. THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS BY AO ARE REPORTED BY TIME, GRID, SIGHTING AND WHETHER IN THE NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ (NHDMZ) OR SOUTHERN HALF DMZ (SHDMZ):

300935- YD175833 OBS 3EN IN BLACK NEAR 3/4TON TRUCK (NHDMZ).

500935- YD158773 1EN IN TAN UNIFORM, W/O WPM 1WATERBUFFALO (SHDMZ).

300935- YD240810 9EN IN DARK UNIF, 2W/WPNS EST AK-47 (NHDMZ).

300950- YD128758 RECENTLY USED BUNKER COMPLE X (SHDMZ).

300950- YD014701 11FTG HOLES W/OLD CAMOUF, RECENT USED TRAILS TO AREA (SHDMZ).

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE DIV COC AND QSL NR 219 AT 300632Z AND MATE DID YOU REC NR 130

KK

148

1320

FOR	_____
G2 WATCH	_____
G3 WATCH	_____
G3	_____
G2	_____
G/S	_____
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

59

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE  
UNSC

TOR \_\_\_\_\_ 1938  
J \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
G3 \_\_\_\_\_  
G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
FILED \_\_\_\_\_

DE UURKA 2658 335 635  
ZNY CCCC  
Z 3 3063Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
TO UURSO/III MAF CCG BNG  
INFO UUMS/MAGV COM CTF SGN  
UUMSCD/ 3D MAR DIV CCG BPH  
UUMSMA/SENIOR U.S. ADVISOR , 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

69

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ DMZ SIGHTINGS (NO XXIV CORPS 2/335-1)

1. THE FOLLOWING SIGHTINGS ARE REPORTED BY TIME, GRID, SOURCE SIGHTING AND WHETHER IN THE NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ (NHDNZ) OR SOUTHERN HALF DMZ (SHDMZ):

3 0115N-YD 154733-FO-033 2EN IN DARK CLOTHES W/O WPMS MOVING WEST, 4EN SAME GRP THEN MOVED EAST WITH 1EN REMAINING AT COORD. (NHDNZ).

3 0115N-YD 173777-A0 AT A-2088 2EN IN BLACK W/O WPMS (NHDNZ).

GP-4

BT

UNSC

189



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Handwritten:* 1045/20

VV SQ 854...354

\*\*\*\*\*ZZ UUMSQ UUMS UUMSQD UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSK 0660 3351015  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 301010Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFOUUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSQD/ 3D MAR DIV COC DGH  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR U.S., 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ:DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 3/335-1)  
1.THE FOLLOWING VISUAL SIGHTINGS BY AO'S ARE REPORTED BY TIME, GRID SIGHTING AND WHETHER IN THE NORTHERN HALF OF DMZ (NHDMZ) OR SOUTHERN HALF OF DMZ (SHDMZ).

- 301220-YD250824 10EN IN BLACK, NEG WPNS. 5WORKING ON BNKR. 1IN RICE PADDY. 40W TRL. (NHDMZ)
- 301220H- YD188310 OBS 3EN . 1IN BLUE. 2IN BLACK & WHITE, NEG WPNS. (NHDMZ).
- 301220H-YD182802 OBS 11WTR BUFFALO & 7EN; NEG WPNS. (NHDMZ).
- 301220H-YD174778 OBS NEW BKNKR COMPLEX. (NHDMZ).
- 301220H-YD245823 SIGN ON GROUND ORIGINALLY SPOTTED 291300H NOV

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0660 C O N F I D E N T I A L

READS:THA-NYSINH-TAT-CA-OUVET-KH.ONG CHU-LAM-NO  
LE. 3D MAR DIV DOCUMENT TRANSLATION SECTION REPORTS  
ABOVE SIGN TRANSLATEX TO ENGLISH AS FOLLOWS:

BETTER TO GIVE UP ALL THAN TO BECOME SLAVES. (NHDMZ).

- 301235H-YD154757 OBS VERY FRESH TRLS & NEWLY CONST BNKR. RCNTLY PLANTED FIELDS. (SHDMZ).
- 301250H-YD224798 & YD214306 OBS 2WOODEN TOWERS. (NHDMZ).
- 301250H-YD249323 OBS TRIANGLE SHAPED SIGN MADE OF WHITE ROCKS SPELLING CUT UNK WORD. LATER SIGN WAS REMOVED & ROCKS WERE PILED BY FLD. OBS APP10 EN IN AREA 1330 HRS. 4IN BLACK. 5IN GRAY. W/O WPNS.
- 301250H-YD210806 OBS 1.50CAL PIT (SHDMZ).
- 301250H-YD224810 TRENCHLINE RUNS INTO NEW BUNKER (NHDMZ).

GP-4  
BT

TOR 1850

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

FLASH

96

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

191

CONFIDENTIAL

SSVJRE  
DE PC 3989...389...389...389  
''''ZZ UUMSQ

DE UUMSK 0664 335153E  
ZNY CCCCC  
Z 301535Z NOV 68  
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG  
INFO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR SGN  
UUMSEMA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
BT

TOR/PCU  
1547/M

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORPS 6/335)

1. REPORT SUBMITTED IN FORMAT DA FORM 2185-R 1 NOV 68.

- L. 12TH MARINES
- M. YD 252304 (SHDMZ)
- N. LEAGUE LEADER G2, FO AT A-2
- O. 301632H
- P. STAGING AREA, ENEMY ACTIVITY OBSERVED IN AREA FOR SEVERAL DAYS, EACH DAY AT APP 1800H.
- Q. UNABLE TO FIRE PREVIOUSLY DUE TO NFZ.
- R. 301700H-301828H
- S. K/4/12
- T. 35 RDS 155MM HEQ, 2 RDS 155MM W.P.
- U. TARGET COVERAGE 100/100. CHASED TOW ENEMY TO RIVER. FURTHER BDA NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO DARKNESS.

GP-4  
BT

138

TOR 2357

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_ file

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS \_\_\_\_\_

FILED \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNRGRGRGRGRGRGRGRGR

198

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

TOR BOSSY  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 FILE  
 G2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILE \_\_\_\_\_

RXCDJ

PCV 391..391.

OR JUMSK 36

PCV 391..391.

\*\*\*\*\* ZZ UUMSQ  
 DE NUMBER 3665 3351553  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 331555Z NOV 63  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PNB  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DMZ  
 INFO UUMS/WACV CMD DIR SGN  
 UUMSQA/SENIOR US ADVISER 1ST ARVN DIV HUE  
 BT

*TOR / PCV  
 1650 / M*

*150*

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ XXIV CORPS 5/335)  
 1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTINGS ARE LISTED CHRONOLOGICALLY:  
 A. 331533H, AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED 3 CRATES, NATURAL WOOD COLOR 2X2X4FT, ON ROAD AT YD 129771 (SHDMZ).  
 B. 331525H, FO LOCATED AT A-4 OBSERVED 1 ENEMY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT MOVING WEST AT YD 197833 (SHDMZ). NEG UPN.  
 C. 331533H, SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED 3 OLD BUNKERS AND EVIDENCE OF RECENT TRAIL ACTIVITY AT YD 339763 (SHDMZ).

PAGE TWO JUMSK 3665 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 D. 331533H, FO LOCATED AT A-4 OBSERVED 5 ENEMY, 3 WEARING BLACK SHIRTS AND 2 WEARING WHITE SHIRTS AT YD 133333 (SHDMZ).  
 E. 331533H, AO LEAGUE LEADER GOLF OBSERVED A LOG FOOT BRIDGE ACROSS STREAM AT YD 299765 (SHDMZ).  
 F. 331633H, AO LEAGUE LEADER GOLF OBSERVED A LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX AND EVIDENCE OF RECENT HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY AT YD 191753 (SHDMZ).  
 G. 331633H, AO LEAGUE LEADER GOLF OBSERVED 15 PIECES OF OLD LUMBER IN A PILE AT YD 177762 (SHDMZ). NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY.  
 H. 331633H, AO LEAGUE LEADER GOLF OBSERVED NUMEROUS NEW BUNKERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND EVIDENCE OF RECENT HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0665 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
FROM YD 234323 TO YD 243319 (NHDMZ).

I. 321630H, AO LEAGUE LEADER GOLF OBSERVED  
EVIDENCE OF FRESH ACTIVITY IN A BOMB

AREA (NHDMZ).

INDICATES SITE IS POSSIBLY AN  
ARTY POSITION.

J. 321822H, AO BULLDOZER CHARLIE OBSERVED

A 15FT WIDE CAVE ENTRANCE, ONE MOUND

OF EARTH 15X15FT SUSPECTED TO

BE AN UNDER GROUND BUNKER, FRESH

TRAIL ACTIVITY LEADING NORTH FROM

SITE TO RIVER CROSSING, AND FRESH TRAIL

ACTIVITY LEADING SOUTH FROM SITE.

SITE LOCATED YD 527733 (SHDMZ).

K. 321822H, AO BULLDOZER CHARLIE OBSERVED

15 MOUNDS OF EARTH 10 FT DIAMETER,

3FT HIGH. MOUNDS ARE ARRANGED

IN SQUARE PATTERN, 5 ROWS OF 5

MOUNDS. AT NORTH EAST CORNER OF

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0665 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SQUARE THERE ARE 3 ADDITIONAL

MOUNDS. ON EAST SIDE OF SQUARE

ADJACENT TO EACH MOUND THERE IS A

12 FT LONG, 4 FT WIDE,

5 FT DEEP PIT. MOUNDS ARE OVER GROWN

WITH GRASS. NO SIGNS OF RECENT

ACTIVITY. AREA LOCATED AT YD 179779

(NHDMZ).

L. 321822H AO BULLDOZER CHARLIE OBSERVED

A BUNKER COMPLEX 50 METERS X 50 METERS

WITH APPROX 20 BUNKERS; 3 LARGE

CIRCULAR EAPONS POSITIONS APPROX

30 FT IN DIAMETER ARRANGED IN

TRIANGULAR PATTERN APPROX 100 METERS

APART AT YD 138773 (SHDMZ). THE

COMPLEX IS OLD AND NOT CAMOUFLAGED.

THERE IS EVIDENCE OF RECENT TRAIL

ACTIVITY FROM NORTH EAST TO SOUTHWEST

IN AREA.

PAGE FIVE UUMSK 0665 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M. 321950H, AO SEVEN UP HOTEL OBSERVED ONE

OLD BUNKER 4FT X6 FT AND 4 AA POSITIONS

AT YD 139745 (SHDMZ). NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT

ACTIVITY.

2. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

193  
194

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNNJTBYMNNX

FLASH

FOR 227

J \_\_\_\_\_

G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_

G3 \_\_\_\_\_

G2 \_\_\_\_\_

G/S \_\_\_\_\_

PASS/FILED \_\_\_\_\_

*FILE*

PGV 398..398..398..

..... ZZVUUMSQ

UMS

DE UUMSK 0667 3351616

ZNY CCCCC

Z 301808Z NOV 68

FM HQ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

TO UUMSQ/II MAF COC DNG

INFO : UUMS/ MACV CHD CTR SGN

BT

C O F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENTS (HQ'S XXIV CORPS 7/335)

1. THE FLLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW WITH DA 2185-R:

L. 12TH MARINES

M. YD 333660

N. FO

O. 301825H

P. 63 ENEMY INOPEN

Q. THIS ACTIVITY IS DESCRIBED IN HQ XXIV MSG DTG 301210Z NOV 68(S)

R. 301844H-301854H

S. 3/2/94

T. 43 REG; 12 VI HE *175 gm*

*Corrected by telecon 161*

*inf 29 Capt*

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0667 C O F I D E N T I A L

U. REFER TO HQ'S XXIV MSG DTG 301210Z NOV 68 (S)

2. THIS A FINAL REPORT

BT

*194*

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

FLASH 0320

J	_____
62 WATCH	_____
63 WATCH	_____
63	_____
62	_____
C/S	FILE
PASS	_____
FILED	_____

PCV491..491..  
DE JUMSK 0366

PCV 491..491.

..... ZZ JUMSK  
 DE JUMSK 0366 335195Z  
 ZNY 00000  
 Z 301953 Z NOV 68  
 FM HQS XXIV CORPS TOC PHO  
 TO JUMSK/ III AF CJC DNG  
 INFO: JUMSK/ MACV CJC SQM  
 LT

*FOR FILE  
1905*

176

CONFIDENTIAL  
 SUEJ: DNE INCIDENT (HQ XXIV CORP 8/335)  
 1. (C) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DA 2185-R:  
 L. 3RD MARINES  
 M. 094742 AND 035732  
 N. F.O.  
 O. 301340H  
 P. FIRE DELIVERED TO PREVENT APPROX 10 ENEMY FROM CROSSING  
 RIVER AND/OR ESCAPING. REFER TO HQS XXIV CORPS DTG 301815Z NOV 68 (S)  
 Q. NONE  
 R. 301340H  
 S. C/1/12, B/1/12, A/1/12

PAGE TWO JUMSK 0366 CONFIDENTIAL

T. A-595 HQ, 3 MP  
 B- 026 HQ, 4 MP  
 C-1152 HQ  
 U. TARGET COVERAGE 100/100, NO FURTHER DCA AVAILABLE. REFER  
 TO HQS XXIV CORPS MDC 301815Z (S)  
 V. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT  
 EP-4  
 BT

*598  
 1626  
 1150  
 12  
 2386*

195

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FLASH

TOR 0605  
 J \_\_\_\_\_  
 G2 WATCH \_\_\_\_\_  
 G3 WATCH ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
 G3 ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
 G2 ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
 G/S \_\_\_\_\_  
 PASS \_\_\_\_\_  
 FILED \_\_\_\_\_

KYO  
 DE PCV 489...489...489  
 \*\*\*\*\*ZZ BUMER  
 DE BUMSK 0669 3352145  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 Z 382142Z NOV 68  
 FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB  
 TO BUMSQ/III MAP COC DWG  
 INFO BUMS/MACV CWD CNTR SQN  
 BT

*TR/PCV*  
*30711 M*

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: DMZ SIGHTINGS (HQ'S XXIV CORPS 9/335)

1. THE FOLLOWING DMZ SIGHTING  
 IS REPORTED BY THE 108TH ARTY GROUP:  
 ONE FIRE WAS OBSERVED AT 231950H  
 AT YD 231833.

2. THIS IS A FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

*22/02*

*196*

*199*  
 CONFIDENTIAL